



Commodity List

Edition in English of Statistisk

varefortegnelse for utenrikshandelen 1999

Supplement to Monthly Bulletin of External
Trade 1999

Official Statistics of Norway

This series consists mainly of primary statistics, statistics from statistical accounting systems and results of special censuses and surveys, for reference and documentation purposes. Presentation is basically in the form of tables, figures and necessary information about data, collection and processing methods, and concepts and definitions. In addition, a short overview of the main results is given.

The series also includes the publications Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Statistical Yearbook, Historical Statistics and Regional Statistics, as well as Standards for Norwegian Statistics and Guide to Norwegian Statistics.

© Statistics Norway, March 1999

When using material from this publication, please give Statistics Norway as your source.

ISBN 82-537-4668-7

ISSN 0333-2896

Subject group

09.05 External Trade

Key words

HS

Nomenklatur

SITC

Design: Enzo Finger Design

Print: Falch Hurtigtrykk

Standardtegn i tabeller Symbols in tables		Symbol
Tall kan ikke forekomme	Category not applicable	.
Oppgave mangler	Data not available	..
Oppgave mangler foreløpig	Data not yet available	...
Tall kan ikke offentliggjøres	Not for publication	:
Null	Nil	-
Mindre enn 0,5 av den brukte enheten	Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Mindre enn 0,05 av den brukte enheten	Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0,0
Foreløpige tall	Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Brudd i den loddrette serien	Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Brudd i den vannrette serien	Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	
Rettet siden forrige utgave	Revised since the previous issue	r
Desimalskilletegn	Decimal punctuation mark	, (.)

Preface

This publication contains the Commodity List for external trade statistics. It is a supplement to the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, as from 1988 based on the combined tariff/statistical nomenclature, the Harmonized System (HS).

The Commodity List is prepared by Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics. Head of Division is Bjørn Bleskestad.

Statistics Norway,
Oslo/Kongsvinger, 18 February 1999

Svein Longva

Olav Ljones

Contents

1. Background and purpose	5
2. Design and organisation	5
2.1. Coverage	5
2.2. Data sources, collection and organisation	6
3. Concepts, variables and classifications	7
3.1. Commodity classifications	7
3.2. Quantities	7
3.3. Statistical value	7
3.4. Partner country	7
4. Further information	8
Country Codes 1999	9
Index for chapters	11
Commodity List for External Trade Statistics 1999	15
Annexes	
A. Amendments to the Commodity List as from 1 January 1999	144
B. Publications - External Trade	145
C. Subscriptions, single orders and prices for 1999	146
Publications	
Recent publications in the series Official Statistics of Norway	147

1. Background and purpose

This publication contains the Commodity List for external trade statistics. The publication is a supplement to the external trade statistics issued by Statistics Norway, described in chapter 4. The introductory text of this publication provides information about the design, concepts and variables of the Norwegian external trade statistics. The commodity classification is described in chapter 3.1.

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. Exports and imports are important economic indicators both in describing structural changes and surveying the economic trends. The statistics are also intended to meet the demands from industry and trade for data in their planning of production, marketing services and sale. Furthermore, the statistics are needed for prognoses and analyses performed by public authorities, research institutions, private organisations etc. International organisations, like The United Nations' Statistical Office, the statistical office of EU (Eurostat) and others, make use of the information from the external trade statistics, supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also used in the compilation of national accounts and balance of payment statistics. Consequently, it is important that the internationally adopted definitions as well as standards for commodity and country classifications are adhered to.

The Norwegian external trade statistics are based mainly on information from the TVINN system (the Norwegian customs authorities' computerised data information system with the enterprises of the industries). The richly detailed information on commodity, quantity, value, partner country etc., are based on data from customs declarations.

2. Design and organisation

2.1. Coverage

The coverage of the statistics is based on the guidelines of the United Nations' Statistical Commission (UN). The UN recommends that the international merchandise trade statistics record all goods that add to subtract from the stock of material resources of a country by entering (imports) or leaving (exports) its economic territory. There are two main principles for the delineation of external trade statistics: the general and the special trade principles. They differ in the recording of goods passing through customs warehouses and free zones. The general trade principle encompasses

goods in free circulation, customs warehouses and free zones, whereas the special trade principle in its purest version delimits the external trade as the goods passing into or out of free circulation.

To the extent possible, the statistics are compiled in accordance with the general trade principle. Direct imports are recorded at the time of customs clearance. Goods coming through customs warehouses are recorded as imports when they are declared at their entering into the warehouse. Correspondingly, goods that are exported through warehouses are recorded at their final clearance for abroad.

The statistical area of Norway includes mainland Norway, the Norwegian part of the Continental Shelf, Svalbard and Jan Mayen with Bjørnøya.

Import statistics comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in customs warehouses. The data do not contain information about imports directly to the installations on the Norwegian Continental Shelf. Estimates for these imports are included in the balance of payments of the national accounts. Imports for use on the Continental Shelf passing through Norwegian customs clearance are, however, recorded as other goods.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Consignments of goods in direct transit
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters by fishing expeditions and fishing vessels under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Merchandise replacements free-of-charge
- e) Merchandise for repair in Norway on foreign account
- f) Merchandise returned after repair abroad on Norwegian account
- g) Personal belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements
- j) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts, etc. of negligible value
- k) Monetary gold, i.e. gold exchanged between national or international monetary authorities or authorised banks
- l) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage stamps, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- m) Bunkers
- n) Imports that are temporary, according to international conventions and recommendations

(goods on loan; professional equipment; transport equipment; containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway directly from free circulation and through customs warehouses. Crude oil and natural gas transported abroad directly from the Norwegian Continental Shelf are also included.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Consignments of goods in direct transit
- b) Commodities from Customs Authority warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods from Norway to Svalbard or Jan Mayen
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment, etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway.
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free-of-charge merchandise replacements from Norway, merchandise to be repaired free of charge abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies delivered to Norwegian ships, oil platforms or air craft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, for later re-importation
- h) Merchandise after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- j) Personal belongings; removable articles exported on transfer of residence
- k) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- l) Supplies under military defence agreements
- m) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts, etc. of negligible value
- n) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian or foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian harbour/airport
- o) Monetary gold, i.e. gold exchanged between national or international monetary authorities or authorised banks
- p) Current coin; unused postage stamps, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

2.2. Data sources, collection and organisation

The external trade statistics are based mainly on information collected by the Customs Authorities. Statistics Norway receives electronic copies of the relevant data from the Customs declarations (SAD forms).

Customs clearance of consignments are effected by means of the computerised declaration system TVINN (the Customs Authorities' Information System with the Business Society). The declaration of a consignment is submitted by either the enterprise or private person that is the importer or exporter of the consignment, or by an agent acting on their behalf. Data from the declarations, checked by the Customs Authority, are transmitted continuously (twice a week) to Statistics Norway.

Statistics Norway also collects data on imports and exports outside the Norwegian customs territory. Data are collected from Norwegian ship owners on imports and exports of ships and mobile oil platforms and from Norwegian enterprises engaged in cross-border transfer of electric current. Data on exports of crude oil and natural gas are collected from enterprises in the petroleum sector, the Petroleum Directorate and the Department of Oil and Energy.

Ships (apart from deliveries of new-buildings) and mobile oil platforms An import occurs when a vessel is transferred from a foreign legal person to a Norwegian legal person as registered owner. An export is a transaction where a vessel is transferred from a Norwegian legal person as registered owner to a foreign one. Information on changes of ownership is continuously updated from the Norwegian ships' registers. For Norwegian vessels under foreign flag, basic information is received quarterly from Lloyds' Information Service. Further data are collected directly from the Norwegian enterprise involved in the transaction.

Electric energy Summarised data are submitted monthly to Statistics Norway by companies engaged in the cross-border transfer of electric current.

Crude oil Monthly data are collected from the operating companies of petroleum installations on the quantity and country of destination of all crude oil shipments. In the cases where port of discharge is not known at the time of departure, there is a follow-up collection of data directly from the exporter. Provisional prices are calculated by means of publicly available information (such as Brent Blend prices), as well as statistical prices from periods where final figures are established. For the final computations of crude oil exports by pipeline, Statistics Norway makes use of official information on quantities from the Petroleum Directorate, norm prices

from the Department of Oil and Energy, as well as tariffs from operators of pipelines and terminals. For shipments, final data on quantity and value are collected directly from the exporters.

Natural gas Preliminary figures are compiled from monthly volume data furnished by operators of pipelines conducting the gas abroad. The prices are calculated on the basis of statistical prices for periods where final figures have been established. Final figures are compiled by means of official information on quantities from the Petroleum Directorate. To compile an export price for the gas that is piped to Mainland Europe, reports on quantity and value are collected from all title holders in the pertinent fields. A common, final average half-yearly price per standardised cubic meter is calculated for Norwegian natural gas piped to Mainland Europe. Gas exports to the United Kingdom are valued at a quarterly price, on the basis of British import statistics and estimated transport and terminal costs.

3. Concepts, variables and classifications

3.1. Commodity classifications

The merchandise in the external trade statistics are grouped according to two different classifications. The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) as printed in this publication, is a six-digit international combined customs and statistical nomenclature, whereas the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is a UN classification for statistical purposes. In SITC the commodities are grouped by level of processing and in HS according to their physical material.

For the years 1959-1987 the Norwegian commodity classification was based on the four-digit Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). From January 1988 a new eight-digit classification entered into force, based on a six-digit HS nomenclature. The seventh and eighth digits are national, Norwegian ones. The commodity codes and descriptions are published yearly in *NOS (Official Statistics of Norway) Commodity List Edition in English*. The commodity list is distributed with the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade and in the web site of Statistics Norway.

From 1997 on, the yearly *NOS External Trade* contains results according to both classifications, mainly on aggregate levels. The *Monthly Bulletin of External Trade* presents monthly results for important groups by SITC and on a detailed level under HS for selected commodities. Results on detailed, eight-digit level, with distribution by partner country as well as results by five-digit SITC level are available on order, see chapter 4.

Results in the main groups of the SITC-based Broad Economic Categories (BEC) are presented in the yearly *NOS External Trade* and on a running basis in the *Monthly Bulletin of External Trade*.

3.2. Quantities

Net weight is the main concept except for imported goods where the duty is calculated on the basis of net weight plus packaging (e.g. canned goods). Some commodities are also recorded with quantity measured in a supplementary unit, as prescribed by the Norwegian Customs Tariff and Nomenclature. Statistics are available according to both quantity concepts.

3.3. Statistical value

The statistical value of a consignment is defined as its value when crossing the Norwegian border, before duties, value-added and other taxes.

3.4. Partner country

For import consignments country of origin and country of consignment are recorded. For exports the last known country of destination is recorded.

Country of origin (production) is for raw materials defined as the country in which the goods have been produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country where the final processing took place, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). For goods originally produced in Norway having been exported and later re-imported, the country of consignment is recorded as country of origin.

Country of consignment is defined as the country from which the goods have been dispatched to Norway without any intervening commercial transaction (transshipment not counting). An invoicing exporter being a resident of a third country, is of no consequence in this connection. Tables on imports by country of consignment are available on order, see chapter 6.

Country of destination is defined as the country, which at the time of exportation, is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The country codes follows the set of alpha-2 codes of the international standard ISO-3166. Before 1988 a three-digit code was used.

The ISO country codes are also used as a basis for grouping the external trade statistics by major trade areas (EU, EFTA, OECD etc.), and in the compilation of imports from countries entitled to preferential treatment. The international GSP agreement (Generalized System of Preferences) defines trade-

encouraging instruments such as exemption or reduction of duties on imports from countries included under the arrangement. A subset of the the GSP is constituted by the least developed countries (LDC).

4. Further information

A variety of reports, including reports programmed according to the customer's needs, may be ordered from External Trade's Information or Subscription or as single orders. (See annex C for more information).

Special services as a pamphlet with detailed annual figures (imports and exports by commodity and country, HS), press release and weekly figures for exports of salmon may be ordered directly from the External trade's Information Office.

Information Office
External trade
Telephone + 47 22 86 47 52/53
Telefax + 47 22 42 14 68
E-mail: Utenrikshandel@ssb.no

Subscription Office
External Trade
Telephone + 47 22 86 47 28
Telefax + 47 22 42 14 68
E-mail: helga.brain@ssb.no

Country Codes 1999

According to continent, the ISO alpha code¹ and EU's country code (3-digit geo-code)

EUROPE

AL	070	Albania
AD	043	Andorra
AQ	890	Antarctica
AM	077	Armenia
AT	038	Austria
AZ	078	Azerbaijan
BY	073	Belarus
BE	017	Belgium
BA	093	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BV	890	Bouvet Island
BG	068	Bulgaria
XB	021	Canary Islands
HR	092	Croatia
CZ	061	Czech Republic
DK	008	Denmark
EE	053	Estonia
FO	041	Faeroe Islands
FI	032	Finland
FR	001	France
GE	076	Georgia
DE	004	Germany
GI	044	Gibraltar
GR	009	Greece
VA	045	Holy See (Vatican City State)
HU	064	Hungary
IS	024	Iceland
IE	007	Ireland
IT	005	Italy
KZ	079	Kazakhstan
KG	083	Kyrgyzstan
LV	054	Latvia
LI	037	Liechtenstein
LT	055	Lithuania
LU	018	Luxembourg
MK	096	Macedonia
MT	046	Malta
MD	074	Moldova
MC	001	Monaco
NL	003	Netherlands
NO	028	Norway
PL	060	Poland
PT	010	Portugal
RO	066	Romania
RU	075	Russia
SM	047	San Marino
SK	063	Slovakia
SI	091	Slovenia
ES	011	Spain
SJ	027	Svalbard
SE	030	Sweden
CH	039	Switzerland
TJ	082	Tajikistan
TR	052	Turkey
TM	080	Turkmenistan
UA	072	Ukraine
GB	006	United Kingdom
UZ	081	Uzbekistan
YU	094	Yugoslavia

AFRICA

DZ	208	Algeria
AO	330	Angola
BJ	284	Benin
BW	391	Botswana
BF	236	Burkina Fasso
BI	328	Burundi
CM	302	Cameroon
CV	247	Cape Verde
CF	306	Central African Rep.
XC	021	Ceuta and Melilla
TD	244	Chad
IO	357	Chagos Islands
KM	375	Comoros
CG	318	Congo
CD	322	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the (Zaire)
CI	272	Cote d' Ivoire
DJ	338	Djibouti
EG	220	Egypt
GQ	310	Equatorial Guinea
ER	336	Eritrea
ET	334	Ethiopia
GA	314	Gabon
GM	252	Gambia
GH	276	Ghana
GW	257	Guinea-Bissau
GN	260	Guinea
KE	346	Kenya
LS	395	Lesotho
LR	268	Liberia
LY	216	Libya
MG	370	Madagascar
MW	386	Malawi
ML	232	Mali
MA	204	Marocco
MR	228	Mauretania
MU	373	Mauritius
YT	377	Mayotte
MZ	366	Mosambique
NA	389	Namibia
NE	240	Niger
NG	288	Nigeria
RE	372	Reunion
RW	324	Rwanda
ST	311	Sao Tome and Principe
SN	248	Senegal
SC	355	Seychelles
SL	264	Sierra Leone
SO	342	Somalia
ZA	388	South Africa
SH	329	St. Helena
SD	224	Sudan
SZ	393	Swaziland
TZ	352	Tanzania
TG	280	Togo
TN	212	Tunisia
UG	350	Uganda
EH	958	Western Sahara
ZM	378	Zambia
ZW	382	Zimbabwe

ASIA

AF	660	Afghanistan
BH	640	Bahrain
BD	666	Bangladesh
BT	675	Bhutan
BN	703	Brunei
KH	696	Cambodia
CN	720	China
CY	600	Cyprus
TP	700	East Timor
HK	740	Hong Kong
IN	664	India
ID	700	Indonesia
IR	616	Iran
IQ	612	Iraq
IL	624	Israel
JP	732	Japan
JO	628	Jordan
KP	724	Korea, Democratic
KR	728	Korea, Republic of
KW	636	Kuwait
LA	684	Laos
LB	604	Lebanon
MO	743	Macau
MY	701	Malaysia
MV	667	Maldives
MN	716	Mongolia
MM	676	Myanmar (Prev. Burma)
NP	672	Nepal
NT	632	Neutral Zone
OM	649	Oman
PK	662	Pakistan
PH	708	Philippines
QA	644	Qatar
SA	632	Saudi Arabia
SG	706	Singapore
LK	669	Sri Lanka
SY	608	Syrian Arab Republic
TW	736	Taiwan
TH	680	Thailand
AE	647	United Arab Emirates
VN	690	Vietnam
XI	625	West Bank/Gaza strip
YE	653	Yemen

¹ International Organisation for Standardization (ISO 3166-1)

NORTH-AMERICA

AI	446	Anguilla
AG	459	Antigua and Barbuda
AW	474	Aruba
BS	453	Bahamas
BB	469	Barbados
BZ	421	Belize
BM	413	Bermuda
VG	468	Brit. Virgin Islands
CA	404	Canada
KY	463	Cayman Islands
CR	436	Costa Rica
CU	448	Cuba
DM	460	Dominica
DO	456	Dominican Republic
SV	428	El Salvador
GL	406	Greenland
GD	473	Grenada
GP	458	Guadeloupe
GT	416	Guatemala
HT	452	Haiti
HN	424	Honduras
JM	464	Jamaica
MQ	462	Martinique
MX	412	Mexico
MS	470	Montserrat
AN	478	Netherlands Antilles
NI	432	Nicaragua
PA	442	Panama
PR	400	Puerto Rico
KN	449	St. Kitts-Nevis
LC	465	St. Lucia
PM	408	St. Pierre/Miquelon
VC	467	St. Vincent/Grenadine
TT	472	Trinidad and Tobago
TC	454	Turks/Caicos Islands
US	400	United States
VI	457	US Virgin Islands

SOUTH-AMERICA

AR	528	Argentina
BO	516	Bolivia
BR	508	Brazil
CL	512	Chile
CO	480	Colombia
EC	500	Ecuador
FK	529	Falkland Islands
GF	496	French Guiana
GS	890	South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands
GY	488	Guyana
PY	520	Paraguay
PE	504	Peru
SR	492	Suriname
UY	524	Uruguay
VE	484	Venezuela

OCEANIA

AS	810	American Samoa
AU	800	Australia
CX	802	Christmas Island
CC	802	Cocos Islands
CK	814	Cook Islands
FJ	815	Fiji
PF	822	French Polynesia
TF	822	French Southern Ter.
GU	810	Guam
HM	802	Heard/Mc.Donald Isl.
ZZ	958	Int. Organisations
KI	812	Kiribati
MH	824	Marshall Islands
FM	823	Micronesia
NR	803	Nauru
NC	809	New Caledonia
NZ	804	New Zealand
NU	814	Niue
NF	802	Norfolk Island
MP	820	N. Mariana Islands
PW	825	Palau
PG	801	Papua New Guinea
PN	813	Pitcairn Island
SB	806	Salomon Islands
WS	819	Samoa
TK	814	Tokelau
TO	817	Tonga
TV	807	Tuvalu
UM	810	US Small Ex. Islands
VU	816	Vanuatu
WF	811	Wallis/Futuna Isl.

Index for chapters

Live animals; animal products

Chapter	
1. Live animals	15
2. Meat and edible meat offal	15
3. Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	16
4. Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	19
5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	20

Vegetable products

Chapter	
6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.....	21
7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	22
8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons	24
9. Coffee, tea, maté and spices	26
10. Cereals	26
11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	27
12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	28
13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.....	29
14. Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.....	29

Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

Chapter	
15. Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	29

Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

Chapter	
16. Preparations of meat, of fish, or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	32
17. Sugars and sugar confectionery	33
18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations.....	33
19. Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products.....	34
20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants.....	34
21. Miscellaneous edible preparations	36
22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar	37
23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	38
24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.....	39

Mineral products

Chapter	
25. Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.....	39
26. Ores, slag and ash.....	41
27. Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.....	42

Products of the chemical or allied industries

Chapter	
28. Inorganic chemicals; organic or in-organic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes	43
29. Organic chemicals.....	46
30. Pharmaceutical products	53
31. Fertilisers.....	54

32. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks	54
33. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	56
34. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster	56
35. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	58
36. Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	58
37. Photographic or cinematographic goods	58
38. Miscellaneous chemical products	59

Plastic and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof

Chapter	
39. Plastics and articles thereof	61
40. Rubber and articles thereof	64

Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of gut (other than silkworm gut)

Chapter	
41. Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	65
42. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)	67
43. Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	67

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wicker work

Chapter	
44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	68
45. Cork and articles of cork	70
46. Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	70

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof

Chapter	
47. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	71
48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	71
49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	74

Textiles and textile articles

Chapter	
50. Silk	75
51. Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric	75
52. Cotton	76
53. Other vegetable fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	78
54. Man-made filaments	78
55. Man-made staple fibres	80
56. Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	81
57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings	82
58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery	83
59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	84
60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics	84
61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	85
62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	87
63. Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags	89

Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

Chapter

64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.....	90
65. Headgear and parts thereof	91
66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof.....	91
67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	91

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware

Chapter

68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	92
69. Ceramic products.....	93
70. Glass and glassware.....	94

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Chapter

71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	96
---	----

Base metals and articles of base metal

Chapter

72. Iron and steel.....	97
73. Articles of iron or steel	100
74. Copper and articles thereof.....	103
75. Nickel and articles thereof.....	105
76. Aluminium and articles thereof	105
77. (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System).....	106
78. Lead and articles thereof.....	106
79. Zinc and articles thereof	106
80. Tin and articles thereof	106
81. Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	107
82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	107
83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal.....	109

Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

Chapter

84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	110
85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessoires of such articles	121

Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment

Chapter

86. Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds.....	129
87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof.....	129
88. Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof	132
89. Ships, boats and floating structures.....	132

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter	
90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	133
91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof	137
92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	138

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter	
93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	139

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Chapter	
94. Furniture; bedding; mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	140
95. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	141
96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	142

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

Chapter	
97. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	143

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
00.00			
0011 ¹	Imports of unspecified goods, with duty		
0055 ¹	Imports of unspecified goods, duty-free		
0031 ²	Supplies delivered to Norwegian owned ships		
0032 ²	Articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships		
0066	Transfer of goods and services via telecommunication networks or v. satellite		
0099 ³	Exports of unspecified goods		
CHAPTER 1			
LIVE ANIMALS			
01.01			
	- Horses:		
1100	- Pure-bred breeding animals		
	-- Other:		
	--- Horses of more than six months:		
1911	---- Geldings		
1919	---- Other		
1990	--- Other		
2000	- Asses, mules and hinnies		
01.02	Live bovine animals:		
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals		
9000	- Other		
01.03	Live swine:		
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Weighing less than 50 kg		
9200	-- Weighing 50 kg or more		
01.04	Live sheep and goats:		
	- Sheep:		
1001	-- Pure-bred breeding animals		
1009	-- Other		
	- Goats:		
2001	-- Pure-bred breeding animals		
2009	-- Other		
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:		
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:		
	-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:		
1101	--- Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals		
1109	--- Other		
	-- Turkeys:		
1201	--- Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals		
1209	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
1901	--- Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals		
1909	--- Other		
	- Other:		
9200	-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing not more than 2000 g		
9300	-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing more than 2000 g		
9900	-- Other		
01.06	Other live animals:		
0010	- Reindeer		
0020	- Pheasant		
	- Other:		
0091	-- Fur-bearing animals		
0094	-- Ostrich		
0099	-- Other		
CHAPTER 2			
		MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL	
		02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:
		1000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses
			- Other cuts with bone:
		2001	-- Quarter carcasses (front and hind part of the same animal available simultaneously)
		2009	-- Other
			- Boned or boneless:
		3001	-- Beef steaks and fillets
		3009	-- Other
		02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:
		1000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses
			- Other cuts with bone:
		2001	-- Quarter carcasses (front and hind part of the same animal available simultaneously)
		2009	-- Other
			- Boneless:
		3001	-- Beef steaks and fillets
		3009	-- Other
		02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:
			- Fresh or chilled:
		1100	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses
		1200	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
		1900	-- Other
			- Frozen:
		2100	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses
		2200	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
		2900	-- Other
		02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:
		1000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled
			- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:
		2100	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses
		2200	-- Other cuts with bone in
		2300	-- Boneless
		3000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen
			- Other meat of sheep, frozen:
		4100	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses
		4200	-- Other cuts with bone in
		4300	-- Boneless
		5000	- Meat of goats
		02.05 0000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
		02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:
		1000	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
			- Of bovine animals, frozen:
		2100	-- Tongues
		2200	-- Livers
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Of swine, fresh or chilled
			- Of swine, frozen:
		4100	-- Livers
		4900	-- Other
		8000	- Other, fresh or chilled
		9000	- Other, frozen
		02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading no. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:
			- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:
		1100	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled

¹ Imports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 1000 NOK each.

² Concerning supplies, equipment and articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships, registered abroad, in foreign trade.

³ Exports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 200 NOK each.

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1200	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	9901	--- Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)
1300	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	9902	--- Turbot (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)
	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:	9909	--- Other
1410	--- Liver		
1490	--- Other		
	- Of turkeys:		
2400	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		
2500	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen		
2600	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled		
	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:		
2710	--- Liver		
2790	--- Other		
	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:		
3200	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		
3300	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen		
3400	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled		
3500	-- Other, fresh or chilled		
	-- Other, frozen:		
3610	--- Liver		
3690	--- Other		
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:	03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:
1000	- Of rabbits or hares		- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes
2000	- Frogs' legs		-- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):
	- Other:	1101	--- Fish-farm bred trout
9010	-- Tongues	1109	--- Other
	-- Other:		-- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho):
	--- Of reindeer:		--- Fish-farm bred salmon:
9021	---- Carcasses and half-carcasses	1201	---- With head
9022	---- Other cuts with bone in	1202	---- Other (salmon without head included)
9029	---- Boneless		-- Other:
9030	--- Of wood birds and partridges	1901	--- Char (Salvelinus spp.)
	--- Of deer and elk:	1909	--- Other
9041	----- Of deer		- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scopthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:
9042	----- Of elk		-- Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):
9050	----- Of whale	2101	--- Greenland or "black" halibut
9099	---- Other	2102	--- Other halibut
		2200	-- Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)
		2300	-- Sole (Solea spp.)
		2900	-- Other
02.09 0000	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked		- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:	3100	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalung)
	- Meat of swine:	3200	-- Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)
1100	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	3300	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
1200	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	3900	-- Other
1900	-- Other		- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes:
2000	- Meat of bovine animals		-- Norwegian herrings, spawning in the spring:
9000	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	4001	--- Spring herring
		4002	--- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings
		4003	-- North Sea herring
		4009	-- Other herrings
		5000	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes
CHAPTER 3			- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		6100	-- Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, sops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)
03.01	Live fish:	6200	-- Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)
1000	- Aquarium fish	6300	-- Coalfish (Pollachius virens)
	- Other live fish:	6400	-- Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber aust-ralasicus, Scomber japonicus)
9100	-- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)		-- Dogfish and other sharks:
9200	-- Eels (Anguilla spp.)		--- Dogfish (Squalus acanthias):
9300	-- Carp	6502	---- Whole, not gutted
	-- Other:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
6503	---- Gutted, with head	5003	-- North Sea herring
6504	---- Other	5009	-- Other herrings
6509	-- Other sharks	6000	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes
6600	-- Eels (Anguilla spp.)		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
	-- Other:	7100	-- Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)
6901	--- Hake (Merluccius spp. Urophycis spp.)	7200	-- Haddock (Melano grammus aeglefinus)
6902	--- Ling (Molva molva Lota molva)	7300	-- Saithe (Pollachius virens)
6903	--- Redfish (Norway haddock) (Sebastes spp.)		-- Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber aust-ralasicus, Scomber japonicus):
6904	--- Pollack (Pollachius pollachius, Gadus pollachius)	7401	--- Of a weight less than 600 grammes
6905	--- Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrad, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	7402	--- Of a weight 600 grammes or more
6906	--- Angler fish (Lophius spp.)		-- Dogfish and other sharks:
6907	--- Atlantic catfish (Anarhichas spp.)	7501	--- Dogfish (Squalus acanthias)
6909	--- Other fish	7509	--- Other sharks
7000	- Livers and roes	7600	-- Eels (Anguilla spp.)
03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:	7700	-- Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)
1000	- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbusha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes	7800	-- Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)
	- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		-- Other:
	-- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):	7901	--- Skate (Raja spp.)
2101	--- Fish-farm bred trout	7902	--- Redfish (Norway haddock) (Sebastes spp.)
2109	--- Other	7903	--- Horse mackerel (Trachurus trachurus)
	-- Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho):	7904	--- Atlantic catfish (Anarhichas spp.)
	--- Fish-farm bred salmon:	7905	--- Blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou, Gadus poutassou)
2201	---- With head	7906	--- Small sand eels (Hyperlopus lanceolatus, Hyperlopus immaculatus)
2202	---- Other (salmon without head included)	7909	--- Other fish
	-- Other:	8000	- Livers and roes
2901	--- Capelin	03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:
2909	--- Other salmonidae		- Fresh or chilled:
	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:		-- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbusha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhoierus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar), and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho):
	-- Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):	1011	--- Fillets
3101	--- Greenland or "black" halibut	1019	--- Other
3102	--- Other halibut		-- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)
3200	-- Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	1021	--- Fillets
3300	-- Sole (Solea spp.)	1029	--- Other
3900	-- Other		-- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)
	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripebelly bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:	1030	-- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)
4100	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	1040	-- Saithe (Pollachius virens)
4200	-- Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)		-- Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus):
4300	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	1051	--- Fillets
4900	-- Other	1059	--- Other
	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes:	1060	-- Herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)
5001	--- Spring herring	1070	-- Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)
5002	--- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings		-- Redfish (Norway haddock) (Sebastes spp.):
		1081	--- Fillets
		1089	--- Other
			-- Other:
		1091	--- Atlantic catfish (Anarhichas spp.)
		1092	--- Greenland or «black» halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)
		1099	--- Other
			- Frozen fillets:
		2010	-- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbusha, Oncorhynchus

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)		-- Other:
2020	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aquabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	5901	--- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>):
	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):	5902	---- Split to the tail
2033	--- In blocks	5903	---- Round saithe
2039	--- Other	5904	---- Klipfish
	-- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>):	5905	--- Tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>):
2043	--- In blocks	5906	---- Dried
2049	--- Other	5907	---- Klipfish
	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>):	5908	--- Ling, klipfish
2053	--- In blocks		--- Other fish:
2059	--- Other	6101	---- Dried fish
	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	6102	---- Klipfish
2061	--- Fillets, not skinned		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:
2062	--- Fillets, skinned	6103	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>):
2070	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	6109	--- Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring:
2080	-- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	6200	---- Spring herring
	-- Other:	6200	---- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herring
2091	--- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarchichas</i> spp.)	6300	---- North Sea herring
2092	--- Greenland or «black» halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	6300	--- Other herring
2099	--- Other	6300	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)
	- Other:	6300	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)
9001	-- Surimi	6901	-- Other:
9009	-- Other	6901	--- Tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)
		6902	--- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)
		6903	--- Ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)
		6904	--- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)
		6909	--- Other
03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption:	03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:
1000	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption		- Frozen:
	- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:	1100	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)
2001	-- Salted roes of lumpsucker	1200	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)
2009	-- Other		-- Shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus borealis</i>):
	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:	1301	--- Raw
	-- Salted or in brine:	1302	--- Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared
3003	--- Of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	1309	--- Other
3004	--- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)		-- Crabs:
3005	--- Of ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	1401	--- King crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>)
3006	--- Of fisk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	1409	--- Other
3007	--- Other	1900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
	-- Dried:		- Not frozen:
3008	--- Of ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	2100	-- Rock lobster (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)
3009	--- Other	2200	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)
	- Smoked fish, including fillets:		-- Shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus borealis</i>):
4100	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tschawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2301	--- Raw
4200	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	2302	--- Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared
4900	-- Other	2309	--- Other
	- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:		-- Crabs:
	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):	2401	--- King crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>)
5101	--- Split to the tail	2409	--- Other
5102	--- Finnmark round cod	2900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
5103	--- Lofoten round cod		
5104	--- Other round cod, dried	03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried,
5107	--- Klipfish		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	9900	-- Other
1000	- Oysters		
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:		
2100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
	-- Other:		
2901	--- Frozen		
2909	--- Other		
	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):		
3100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
3900	-- Other		
	- Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepioida spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepio teuthis spp.):		
4100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
4900	-- Other		
	- Octopus (Octopus spp.):		
5100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
5900	-- Other		
6000	- Snails, other than sea snails		
	- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
9100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
9900	-- Other		
CHAPTER 4			
DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
1000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%		- Yoghurt:
2000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	1010	-- Natural
3000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%		-- Containing fruit, nuts or berries:
		1020	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms
		1030	--- Other
			-- Other:
		1091	--- Flavoured or containing added cocoa
		1099	--- Other
			- Other:
		9001	-- Flavoured or containing added cocoa
		9002	-- Containing added fruit or berries
		9009	-- Other
		04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:
		1000	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
		9000	- Other
		04.05	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:
		1000	- Butter
		2000	- Dairy spreads
		9000	- Other
		04.06	Cheese and curd:
		1000	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd
		2000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds
		3000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered
		4000	- Blue-veined cheese
		9000	- Other cheese
		04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:
			- Hens' eggs:
		0011	-- For hatching
		0019	-- Other
			- Other:
		0091	-- For hatching
		0099	-- Other
		04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
			- Egg yolks:
		1100	-- Dried
		1900	-- Other
			- Other:
		9100	-- Dried
		9900	-- Other
		04.09 0000	Natural honey
		04.10 0000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 5			included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		1000	- Bovine semen - Other: -- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3: --- For animal feed:
05.01 0000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	9111	---- Waste fish (industrial fish)
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:	9112	---- Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut
1000	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	9113	---- Other fish waste (such as fishmeal for livestock)
9000	- Other	9119	---- Other --- Other:
05.03 0000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	9191	---- Waste fish (industrial fish)
05.04 0000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	9192	---- Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:	9193	---- Other fish waste
1000	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	9199	---- Other (including fertilized roe for hatching) -- Other: --- Blood powder, unfit for human consumption: ---- For animal feed
9000	- Other	9921	---- Other
05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:	9930	---- For animal feed
1000	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	9940	---- Other --- Other:
9010	- Other:	9980	---- For animal feed ---- Other:
9090	-- For animal feed -- Other	9991	----- Semen from sheep and goats
05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:	9992	----- Semen, except from bovine animals and sheep and goats
1000	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	9993	----- Embryo from bovine animals
9000	- Other	9994	----- Embryo from sheep and goats
05.08 0000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	9995	----- Embryo from other animals
05.09 0000	Natural sponges of animal origin	9998	----- Other
05.10 0000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved		
05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or		
		CHAPTER 6	
		LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
		06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading no. 12.12:
			- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:
		1001	-- Bulbs and tubers for horticultural purposes
		1002	-- Tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes for horticultural purposes
		1009	-- Other
		2000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots
		06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:
			- Unrooted cuttings and slips: -- Unrooted cutting or <i>in vitro</i> (in growth medium) for horticultural use:
		1010	--- Of green plants, from December 15th to April 30th
			--- Other:
		1021	---- Begonia, all sorts, Campanula isophylla, Euphorbia pulcherrima, Poinsettia pulcherrima, Fuchsia, Hibiskus, Kalanchoe and Petunia-hanging

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1022	---- Saintpaulia, Scaevola, and Streptocarpus		Tropaeolum, Verbena, Viola, Zinnia
1023	---- Chrysanthemum (Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium) from April 1st to October 15th	9065	----- Achimenes, Aster novi-belgii, Calceolaria herbeohybrida, Capsicum annum, Catharanthus roseus, Vinca rosea, Dipladenia, Nematanthus, Hypocyrtia, Osteospermum, Schlumbergera, Senecio x hybridus, Cineraria, Sinningia Speciosa, Gloxinia, Gloxinia, Solanum, Streptocarpus
1024	---- Pelargonium		
1029	---- Other		
	-- Other unrooted cuttings and slips:		
1091	--- Other unrooted cuttings		
1092	--- Slips		
2000	- Edible fruit and trees, grafted or not	9066	----- Other
	- Rhododendrons and Azaleas, grafted or not:		----- Rooted cuttings and young plants:
	-- Azalea indica:	9067	----- Begonia, all sorts, Campanula isophylla, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium, cyclamen, Euphorbia pulcherrima, Fuchsia, Hibiscus, Kalanchoe, Pelargonium, Petunia hanging, Saint paulia, Scaevola, Sinningia Syn. gloxinia
3011	--- In flower		
	--- Other		
3012	---- From November 15th to December 23rd		
3013	---- From December 24th to November 14th		
3090	-- Other		
	- Roses, grafted or not:	9068	----- Other
4001	-- Rooted cuttings, not rapped for retail sail, incl. bare roots	9069	----- Other
4009	-- Other		----- Other:
	- Other:	9071	----- Grass in rolls or plates (lawn)
9020	-- Stock and slips:	9079	----- Other
	-- Other:	9080	--- Without balled roots or other culture media
	--- With balled roots or other culture media:		
9030	--- Araucaria, Aucuba, Box (Buxus), Camelia, dracaena, Witch hazel (Hamamelis), Ilex, Kalmia, Laurer (Laurus), Magnolia, Palm (Palmae), Pieris, Pyracantha and strand-vaesia pieris,		
	---- Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above, and perennial plants:		
9041	----- Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above		
9042	----- Perennial plants		
	---- Herbaceous plants:		
9050	----- Green potplants from December 15th to April 30th		
	----- Other:		
	----- Green potplants from May 1st to December 14th:		
9061	----- Condiaeum, Croton, Dieffenbachia, epipremnum, sciendapsus Aureum, Fatsia japonica, Aralia sieboldii, Hedera, Nephrolepis, Schefflera, Soleirolia, Helxine		
9062	----- Asplenium, Begonia x rex-cultorum, Chlorophytum, Euonymus japonicus, Ficus elastica, Monstera, Peperomia obtusifolia, Peperomia rotundifolia, Philodendron scandens, Radermachera, Stereospermum, Syngonium, X-fatshедера		
9063	----- Other		
	----- Pot plants in flower:		
9064	----- Ageratum, Argyranthemum, Frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutescens, Begonia x hiemalis, Begonia elatior, Begonia x cheimantha, Begonia x semperflorens, Begonia x tuberhybrida, Bidens, Brachycome, Callistephus, Campanula isophylla, Cyclamen persicum, Dahlia, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium, Dianthus, Euphorbia pulcherrima, Poinsettia pulcherrima, Fuchsia, Gerbera, Hibiscus, Hydrangea macrophylla, Impatiens, Kalanchoe blossfeldiana, Lobelia Lobularia, Pelargonium (all sorts), Petunia (all sorts), Primula vulgaris, Primula acaulis, Saintpaulia, Scaevola, Senecio cineraria, Senecio bicolor, Tagetes,		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated otherwise prepared:		
	- Fresh:		
	-- Anemone, Genista, mimosa, Orhidaceae, Ranunculus, Syringa, Argyranthemum frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutesce from November 1st to April 30th, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium from December 15th to March 15th, Dianthus caryophyllus from November 1st to May 15th, freesia from December 1st to March 31st, Rosa from November 1st to March 31st, and Tulipa from May 1st to May 31st:		
1011	-- Anemone, Genista, Mimosa, Orchidaceae, Ranunculus and Syringa		
1012	--- Argyranthemum frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutescen from November 1st to April 30th, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium from December 15th to March 15th, Dianthus caryophyllus from November 1st to May 15th, Freesia from December 1st to March 31st, Rosa from November 1st to March 31st, and Tulipa from May 1st - May 31st		
	-- Other:		
1091	--- Alchemilla, Anthurium, Asters, Astilbe, Centaurea, Dianthus barbatus, Dianthus caryophyllus from May 16th to October 30th, Erigeron, Gerbera, Gladiolus, Lathyrus, Liatris, Physostegia, Protea, Scabiosa, Sedum, Solidago, Solidaster, Strelizia, Trachelium and Zinnia		
	--- Other:		
1092	---- Tulipa from June 1st to April 30th		
1093	---- Lilium		
1094	---- Rosa from April 1st to October 31st		
1095	---- Argyranthemum frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutescen from May 1st to October 31st, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium from March 16th to December 14th		
1096	---- Gypsophila		
1097	---- Alstroemeria		
1098	---- Freesia from April 1st to November 30th Iris, Limonium, Statice, Matthiola, Narcissus		
1099	---- Other		
9000	- Other		
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
1000	- Mosses and lichens		
	- Other:		
	-- Fresh:		
9110	--- Adiantum and asparagus from June 1st to October 31st		
	--- Other:		
9191	---- Adiantum and asparagus from November 1st to May 31st		
9192	---- Christmas trees		
9199	---- Other		
9900	-- Other		
		07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:
		1000	- Seed
			- Other:
			-- From May 15th to July 15th
		9011	--- Early potatoes
			--- Other:
		9014	---- Peeled or shelled, also sliced
		9018	---- Other
			-- From July 16th to May 14th
		9021	--- Peeled or shelled, also sliced
		9029	--- Other
		07.02	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:
		0011	- From November 1st to May 9th
			- From May 10th to July 10th
		0022	-- From May 10th to May 31st
		0023	-- From June 1st to July 10th
		0030	- From July 11th to October 14th
		0040	- From October 15th to October 31st
		07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:
			- Onions and shallots:
			-- Onions:
			--- From September 1st to June 30th:
		1012	---- Red onion
		1019	---- Other
			--- From July 1st to August 31st
		1022	---- Red onion
		1029	---- Other
			-- Shallots:
		1031	--- From September 1st to June 30th
		1032	--- From July 1st to August 31st
		2000	- Garlic
			- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:
		9001	-- Leeks
		9002	-- Spring onion
		9009	-- Other alliaceous vegetables
		07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:
			- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:
			-- Cauliflowers:
		1011	--- From June 1st to July 31st
		1021	--- From August 1st to October 14th
		1031	--- From October 15th to November 30th
		1041	--- From December 1st to May 31st
		1050	-- Broccoli
			- Brussels sprouts:
		2010	-- From September 21st to May 31st
		2020	From June 1st September 20th
			- Other:
			-- White cabbages:
		9013	--- From October 1st to May 31st
		9020	--- From June 1st to July 31st
		9030	--- From August 1st to September 30th
			-- Red cabbages:
		9040	--- From October 1st to July 31st
		9050	--- From August 1st to September 30th
		9060	-- Chinese cabbage
			-- Other:
		9091	--- Savoy cabbage
		9092	--- Curly kale
		9099	--- Other

CHAPTER 7

EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
07.05	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled:	5200	-- Truffles
	- Lettuce:		- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :
	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)		-- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>):
	--- Iceberg lettuce:	6010	--- From June 1st to November 30th
1111	---- From March 1st to May 31st	6020	--- December 1st to May 31st
1121	---- From June 1st to November 30th	6090	-- Other
1130	---- From December 1st to February 28th / 29th		- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach):
	--- Other:	7010	-- From May 1st to September 30th
1140	---- From March 1st to May 31st	7020	-- From October 1st to April 30th
1150	---- From June 1st to September 30th		- Other:
1160	---- From October 1st to November 30th	9010	-- Olives
1170	---- From December 1st to February 28th / 29th	9020	-- Capers
	-- Other:	9030	-- Curled parsley
1910	--- From April 1st to November 30th		-- Sweet corn:
1990	--- From December 1st to March 31st	9041	--- For animal feed
	- Chicory:	9050	--- Other
	-- Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>):		-- Other:
2110	--- From April 1st to November 30th	9091	--- Courgettes
2190	--- From December 1st to March 31st	9099	--- Other vegetables
	-- Other:		
	--- From April 1st to November 30th:	07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:
2911	---- Chicory	1000	- Potatoes
2919	---- Other		- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:
2990	--- From December 1st to March 31st	2100	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)
07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:		-- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):
	- Carrots and turnips:	2201	--- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans
1011	-- Carrots from May 1st to August 31st		--- Other
1021	-- Carrots from September 1st to April 30th	2209	--- Other
1030	-- Turnips	2900	-- Other
	- Other:	3000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)
9010	-- Celeriac		- Sweet corn:
9020	-- Radishes from April 1st to November 30th	4010	-- For animal feed
9030	-- Radishes from December 1st to March 31st	4090	-- Other
9040	-- Salad beetroot		- Other vegetables:
9099	-- Other	8010	-- Asparagus and globe artichokes
07.07	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:	8020	-- Cauliflowers
	- Snake cucumbers:	8030	-- Curled parsley
0010	-- From March 10th to October 31st	8040	-- Mushrooms
0020	-- From November 1st to November 30th	8050	-- Onions
0030	-- From December 1st to March 9th	8060	-- Celery
0090	- Other		-- Other:
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:	8091	--- Carrots
	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	8094	--- Broccoli
	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):	8095	--- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>)
2001	-- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans		--- Other
2009	-- Other	8099	--- Other
9000	- Other leguminous vegetables	9000	- Mixtures of vegetables
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
	- Globe artichokes:	1000	- Onions
1010	-- From June 1st to November 30th		- Olives:
1090	-- December 1st to May 31st	2010	-- In brine
	- Asparagus:	2090	-- Other
2010	-- From May 1st to November 14th		- Capers:
2090	-- November 15th to April 30th	3010	-- In brine
3000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	3090	-- Other
	- Celery other than celeriac:	4000	- Cucumbers and gherkins
4010	-- From July 1st to August 31st		- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
4020	-- From September 1st to June 30th		-- Sweet corn:
	- Mushrooms and truffles:	9011	--- For animal feed
	-- Mushrooms:	9020	Other
5110	--- Cultivated mushrooms	9090	-- Other vegetables, mixtures of vegetables
5190	--- Other	07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced,

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	broken or in powder, but not further prepared:	3200	-- Shelled
2000	- Onions	08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:
	- Mushrooms and truffles:		- Almonds:
3001	-- Mushrooms	1100	-- In shell
3002	-- Truffles	1200	-- Shelled
	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.):
	-- Potatoes:	2100	-- In shell
9011	--- Also cut or sliced, but not further prepared	2200	-- Shelled
9012	--- Broken or in powder		- Walnuts:
9020	-- Garlic	3100	-- In shell
	-- Sweet corn:	3200	-- Shelled
9031	--- For animal feed	4000	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)
9040	--- Other	5000	- Pistachios
	-- Other:		- Other:
9091	--- Tomatoes	9010	-- Pecan nuts
9092	--- Carrots		-- Other:
9099	--- Other (incl. mixtures of vegetables)	9091	--- Pine kernels
		9099	--- Other
07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:	08.03	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:
1000	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	0001	- Fresh
	- Chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>):	0002	- Dried
2010	-- For animal feed		
2090	-- Other	08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:
	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):		- Dates
3100	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	1000	- Figs:
3200	-- Small red (<i>Adzuki</i>) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	2010	-- Fresh
3300	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)	2090	-- Other
3900	-- Other	3000	- Pineapples
	- Lentils:	4000	- Avocados
4010	-- For animal feed		- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:
4090	-- Other	5001	-- Guavas
	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>):	5002	-- Mangoes
5010	-- For animal feed	5003	-- Mangosteens
5090	-- Other		
9000	- Other	08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
			- Oranges:
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:	1010	-- For animal feed
	- Manioc (cassava):	1090	-- Other
1010	-- For animal feed		- Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:
1090	-- Other	2010	-- For animal feed
	- Sweet potatoes:	2090	-- Other
2010	-- For animal feed		- Lemons (<i>citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>):
2090	-- Other	3011	-- Lemons for animal feed
9000	- Other	3021	-- Lemons for other purposes
		3030	-- Limes for animal feed
		3040	-- Limes for other purposes
			- Grapefruit
		4010	-- For animal feed
		4090	-- Other
CHAPTER 8			
EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS			
08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:		
	- Coconuts:		
1100	-- Coconut paste		
1900	-- Other		
	- Brazil nuts:		
2100	-- In shell		
2200	-- Shelled		
	- Cashew nuts:		
3100	-- In shell		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other		-- Other:
9010	-- For animal feed	2091	--- Black currants
9090	-- Other	2099	--- Other
08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried:		- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries:
	- Fresh:	3010	-- Black currants
	-- From August 1st to February 28/29th:	3020	-- White and red currants
1011	--- For consumption	3030	-- Gooseberries
1019	--- Other	4000	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium:
	-- From March 1st to July 31st:	4010	-- Red bilberries
1091	--- For consumption		-- Other fruit:
1099	--- Other	4091	--- Cranberries
2000	- Dried	4099	--- Other
		5000	- Kiwis
			- Other:
08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:	9010	-- Cloudberries
	- Melons (including watermelons):	9090	-- Other
1001	-- Watermelons		
1009	-- Other	08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
2000	- Papaws (papayas)		- Strawberries:
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	1001	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
	- Apples:	1009	-- Other
1011	-- From May 1st to November 30th		- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:
1021	-- From December 1st to February 15th	2001	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1031	-- From February 16th to March 15th	2009	-- Other
1040	-- From March 16th to April 30th		- Other:
	- Pears and quinces:	9001	-- Red bilberries
	-- Pears:	9002	-- Cloudberries
2011	--- From August 1st to August 10th	9009	-- Other
2021	--- From August 11th to November 30th		
2031	--- From December 1st to January 15th	08.12	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
2041	--- From January 16th to February 14th		- Cherries
2050	--- From February 15th to July 31st	1000	- Strawberries
2060	-- Quinces	2000	- Other:
08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:	9010	-- Citrus fruit
	- Apricots:	9020	-- Apricots and peaches
1010	-- From May 16th to August 15th	9090	-- Other
1090	-- From August 16th to May 15th		
	- Cherries including sweet cherries:	08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
2001	-- Cherries (Prunes cerasus)		- Apricots
2009	-- Other cherries, including sweet cherries	2000	- Prunes
	- Peaches, including nectarines:	3000	- Apples
	-- Peaches:		- Other fruit:
3010	--- From May 16th to August 15th	4001	-- Bilberries
3020	--- From August 16th to May 15th	4002	-- Other
	-- Nectarines:		- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
3030	--- From May 16th to August 15th	5010	-- Consisting principally of nuts of heading no. 08.02
3090	--- From August 16th to May 15th		-- Other:
	- Plums and sloes:	5091	--- Consisting only of nuts of heading no. 08.01 or of nuts of heading no. 08.01 and 08.02
	-- Plums:		
4010	--- From April 15th to June 30th		
4021	--- From July 1st to August 20th		
4031	--- From August 21st to October 10th		
4041	--- From October 11th to October 31st		
4051	--- From November 1st to April 14th		
4060	-- Sloes		
08.10	Other fruit, fresh:		
	- Strawberries:		
1011	-- From April 15th to June 8th		
	-- From June 9th to October 31st:		
1023	--- From June 9th to June 30th		
1024	--- From July 1st to September 9th		
1025	--- From September 10th to October 31st		
1030	-- From November 1st to March 31st		
1040	-- From April 1st to April 14th		
	- Raspberries, black berries, mulberries and loganberries:		
2010	-- Raspberries		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
5092	--- Mixed fruits, consisting of fruits of heading 08.01-08.06		
5099	--- Other mixtures		
08.14 0000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:
		1000	- Ginger
		2000	- Saffron
		3000	- Turmeric (curcuma)
		4000	- Thyme; bay leaves
		5000	- Curry
			- Other spices:
		9100	-- Mixtures
			-- Other:
		9910	--- Bay leaves and celery seeds
		9990	--- Other
CHAPTER 9		CHAPTER 10	
COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES		CEREALS	
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	10.01	Wheat and meslin:
	- Coffee, not roasted:	1000	- Durum wheat
1100	-- Not decaffeinated	9000	- Other
1200	-- Decaffeinated		
	- Coffee, roasted:	10.02 0000	Rye
2100	-- Not decaffeinated	10.03 0000	Barley
2200	-- Decaffeinated	10.04 0000	Oats
9000	- Other	10.05	Maize (corn):
09.02	Tea, whether or not flavoured:	1000	- Seed
1000	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg		- Other:
2000	- Other green tea (not fermented)	9010	-- For animal feed
3000	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	9090	-- Other
4000	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	10.06	Rice:
09.03 0000	Maté		- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):
09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:	1010	-- For animal feed
	- Pepper:	1090	-- Other
1100	-- Neither crushed nor ground		- Husked (brown) rice:
1200	-- Crushed or ground	2010	-- For animal feed
2000	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground	2090	-- Other
09.05 0000	Vanilla		- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:	3010	-- For human consumption
1000	- Neither crushed nor ground	3020	-- For animal feed
2000	- Crushed or ground	3099	-- Other
09.07 0000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)		- Broken rice:
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	4010	-- For human consumption
1000	- Nutmeg	4020	-- For animal feed
2000	- Mace	4099	-- Other
3000	- Cardamoms	10.07	Grain sorghum
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper:	0010	- For animal feed
1000	- Seeds of anise or badian	0090	- Other
2000	- Seeds of coriander	10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:
3000	- Seeds of cumin		- Buckwheat:
4000	- Seeds of caraway	1010	-- For animal feed
	- Seeds of fennel or juniper:	1090	-- Other
5010	-- Fennel		- Millet:
5020	-- Juniper	2010	-- For animal feed
		2090	-- Other
			- Canary seed:
		3010	-- For animal feed
		3090	-- Other
		9000	- Other cereals
		CHAPTER 11	

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN		07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:	
11.01 0000	Wheat or meslin flour		- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13:
11.02	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin:	1010	-- For animal feed
1000	- Rye flour	1090	-- Other
	- Maize (corn) flour:	2000	- Of sago, roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14
2010	-- For animal feed		- Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:
2090	-- Other	3010	-- For animal feed
	- Rice flour:	3090	-- Other
3010	-- For animal feed		
3090	-- Other	11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted:
	- Other:		- Not roasted:
	-- Flour and meal of buckwheat:	1010	-- For animal feed
9001	--- For animal feed	1090	-- Other
9002	--- Other		- Roasted:
9009	-- Other	2010	-- For animal feed
		2090	-- Other
11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:	11.08	Starches; inulin:
	- Groats and meal:		- Starches:
1100	-- Of wheat		-- Wheat starch:
1200	-- Of oats	1110	--- Containing potato starch
	-- Of maize:		--- Other:
1310	--- For animal feed	1180	---- For animal feed
1390	--- Other	1190	---- Other
	-- Of rice:		-- Maize (corn) starch:
1410	--- For animal feed	1210	--- Containing potato starch
1490	--- Other		--- Other:
1900	-- Of other cereals	1280	---- For animal feed
	- Pellets:	1290	---- Other
2100	-- Of wheat	1300	-- Potato starch
2900	-- Of other cereals		-- Manioc (cassava) starch:
		1410	--- Containing potato starch
11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading no. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:		--- Other
	- Rolled or flaked grains:	1480	---- For animal feed
1100	-- Of barley	1490	---- Other
1200	-- Of oats		-- Other starches:
1900	-- Of other cereals	1910	--- Starch (paste) for textiles
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):		--- Other:
2100	-- Of barley	1920	---- Containing potato starch
2200	-- Of oats		---- Other:
	-- Of maize:	1980	----- For animal feed
2310	--- For animal feed	1990	----- Other
2390	--- Other		- Inulin:
	-- Of other cereals:	2010	-- For animal feed
	--- Of buckwheat:	2090	-- Other
2901	---- For animal feed		
2902	---- Other	11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried:
	--- Of millet:	0010	- For animal feed
2903	---- For animal feed	0090	- Other
2904	---- Other		
2909	--- Other		
3000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground		
11.05	Flour, powder, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:		
1000	- Flour, powder and meal		
	- Flakes, granules and pellets:		
2010	-- Flakes and granules		
2020	-- Pellets		
11.06	Flour, powder and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no.		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 12		1010	-- For animal feed
		1090	-- Other
OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER			- Other:
		9010	-- For animal feed
		9090	-- Other
12.01	Soya beans, whether or not broken:	12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:
0010	- For animal feed		- Beet seed:
0090	- Other	1100	-- Sugar beet seed
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:		-- Other:
	- In shell:	1901	--- Turnips and Swedish turnips (rutabagas)
1010	-- For animal feed	1902	-- Fodder beet seed:
1090	-- Other	1909	--- Other
	- Shelled, whether or not broken:		- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:
2110	-- For animal feed	2100	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed
2090	-- Other		-- Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed:
12.03	Copra:	2201	--- Red clover seed
0010	- For animal feed	2209	--- Other
0090	- Other	2300	-- Fescue seed
12.04	Linseed, whether or not broken:	2400	-- Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed
0010	- For animal feed	2500	-- Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed
0090	- Other	2600	-- Timothy grass seed
12.05	Rape or colza seed, whether or not broken:		-- Other:
0010	- For animal feed	2910	--- Bent grass (agrostis) seed
0090	- Other	2920	--- Orchard grass or "cock's foot", meadow grass and foxtail grass seed
12.06	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:	2990	--- Other
0010	- For animal feed	3000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
0090	- Other		- Other:
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:		-- Vegetable seeds:
	- Palm nuts and kernels:	9110	--- Cucumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, leek, parsley, endive and lettuce seed
1010	-- For animal feed		--- Other:
1090	-- Other	9191	---- Cabbage seed
	- Cotton seeds:	9199	---- Other
2010	-- For animal feed	9900	-- Other
2090	-- Other	12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
	- Castor oil seeds:	1000	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets
3010	-- For animal feed		- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
3090	-- Other	2001	-- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets
	- Sesamum seeds:	2002	-- Lupulin
4010	-- For animal feed	12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:
4090	-- Other		1000 - Liquorice roots
	- Mustard seeds:		2000 - Ginseng roots
5010	-- For animal feed		- Other:
5090	-- Other	9001	-- coca leaves
	- Safflower seeds:	9002	-- poppy straw
6010	-- For animal feed	9009	-- other
6090	-- Other		
	- Other:		
	-- Poppy seeds:		
9110	--- For animal feed		
9190	--- Other		
	-- Shea nuts (karite nuts):		
9210	--- For animal feed		
9290	--- Other		
	-- Other		
9910	--- For animal feed		
9990	--- Other		
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:		
	- Of soya beans:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: - Locust beans, including locust bean seeds:	3101	---Modified
1010	-- For animal feed	3109	--- Other
1090	-- Other	3200	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds
	- Seaweed and other algae:		-- Other:
2010	-- For animal feed	3901	--- Modified
2090	-- Other	3909	--- Other
3000	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels		
	- Other:		
	-- Sugar beet:		
9110	--- For animal feed		
9190	--- Other		
	-- Sugar cane:		
9210	--- For animal feed		
9290	--- Other		
9900	-- Other		
12.13 0000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets		
12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
1000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Swedes		
	-- Other:		
9091	--- Hay		
9099	--- Other		
CHAPTER 13		CHAPTER 14	
LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS		VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleorecins (for example, balsams):	14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):
1000	- Lac	1000	- Bamboos
2000	- Gum Arabic	2000	- Rattans
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:		
1100	-- Opium	1000	- Kapok
1200	-- Of liquorice	9000	- Other
1300	-- Of hops		
1400	-- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:
1900	-- Other	1000	- Broomcorn (<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> var. <i>technicum</i>)
2000	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	9000	- Other
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:
	-- Agar-agar:	1000	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning
		2000	- Cotton linters
		9000	- Other
		CHAPTER 15	
		ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS OR THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
		15.01	Pig fat (incl. lard) and poultry fat, excluding those of heading 02.09 or 15.03:
		0001	- Lard
		0009	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, excluding those of heading 15.03:		
0010	- For animal feed	1010	- Crude oil:
	- Other:	1090	-- For animal feed
0020	-- Fats of bovine animals		- Other:
0090	-- Other fats	9010	-- For animal feed
		9090	-- Other
15.03 0000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
			- Virgin oil
		1010	-- For animal feed
		1090	-- Other
			- Other:
		9010	-- For animal feed
		9090	-- Other
15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.10	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading no. 15.09:
	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:		
1011	-- For animal feed including veterinary oil	0010	- For animal feed
	-- Other:	0090	- Other
1020	--- Solid fractions		
	--- Other:		
1091	---- Medicinal oil		
1093	---- Industrial oil and mixed oil		
1094	---- Waste oil		
1099	---- Other fish liver oil		
	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:		
2011	-- For animal feed		
	-- Other:		
2021	--- Shark oil		
2031	--- Herring and other fish oil		
	--- Other:		
2040	---- Solid fractions		
2099	---- Other		
	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:		
3011	-- For animal feed		
3021	-- Fats for other purposes		
	-- Oils for other purposes		
3030	--- Sperm oil		
3099	--- Other		
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):	15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1000	- Wool grease, crude		- Crude oil:
9000	- Other	1010	-- For animal feed
		1090	-- Other
			- Other:
		9011	-- For animal feed
			-- Other
		9020	--- Solid fractions
		9099	--- Other
15.06	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cottonseed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
0011	- For animal feed		- Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof:
	- Other:		-- Crude oil:
0021	-- Bone fat, bone oil and neat's foot oil	1110	--- For animal feed
	-- Other:	1190	--- Other
0030	--- Solid fractions		-- Other
0099	--- Other	1910	--- For animal feed
		1990	--- Other
			- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:
			-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:
		2110	--- For animal feed
		2190	--- Other
			-- Other:
		2911	--- For animal feed
			--- Other:
		2920	---- Solid fractions
		2999	---- Other
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed:		- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:
1010	-- For animal feed		-- Crude oil:
1090	-- Other	1110	--- For animal feed
	- Other:	1190	--- Other
9010	-- For animal feed		-- Other:
9090	-- Other	1911	--- For animal feed
			--- Other:
		1920	---- Solid fractions
		1999	---- Other
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		- Palm kernel and babassu oil and fractions

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	thereof:		mammals
	-- Crude oil:	1099	--- Other
2110	--- For animal feed		- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
2190	--- Other	2011	-- For animal feed
	-- Other:		-- Other:
2911	--- For animal feed	2020	--- Hydrogenated castor oil
	--- Other:	2099	--- Other
2920	---- Solid fractions		
2999	---- Other	15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no.15.16:
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:
	- Crude oil:	1010	-- For animal feed
1010	-- For animal feed		-- Other:
1090	-- Other		--- Animal:
	- Other:	1021	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
9010	-- For animal feed		---- Other
9090	-- Other	1029	--- Vegetable:
15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	1031	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
	- Linseed oil and its fractions:	1039	---- Other
	-- Crude oil:		- Other:
1110	--- For animal feed	9011	-- For animal feed
1190	--- Other		-- Other:
	-- Other:	9021	--- Liquid mixtures of vegetable oils for use in foodstuffs
1910	--- For animal feed		--- Liquid margarine:
1990	--- Other	9032	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:	9039	---- Other
	-- Crude oil:		--- Edible liquid mixtures of animal or vegetable oils:
2110	--- For animal feed	9041	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
2190	--- Other	9049	---- Other
	-- Other:		--- Other:
2910	--- For animal feed	9091	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
2990	--- Other	9098	---- Other
	- Castor oil and its fractions:	15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading no. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:
3010	-- For animal feed	0011	- For animal feed
3090	-- Other		- Other:
	- Tung oil and its fractions:	0021	-- Tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil
4010	-- For animal feed	0031	-- Drying preparations
4090	-- Other	0041	-- Linseed oil, boiled
	- Sesame oil and its fractions:	0051	-- Linoxyn
5011	-- For animal feed	0099	-- Other
	-- Other:	15.19	Deleted (cp. HS-96, moved to Pos. 38.23)
5020	--- Crude oil	15.20	Glycerol, crude glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:
5099	--- Other		
	- Jojoba oil and its fractions:		
6010	-- For animal feed		
6090	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9011	-- For animal feed		
9021	-- Coconut oil, not for animal feed, tree oils (except tung oil); oiticica oil, not for animal feed		
	-- Other:		
9031	--- Crude oil		
	--- Other:		
9040	---- Solid fractions		
9099	---- Other		
15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:		
	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:		
1011	-- For animal feed		
	-- Other:		
1020	--- Extracted entirely from fish or marine		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
0001	- For animal feed		
0009	- Other		
15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:		
1000	- Vegetable waxes		
9000	- Other		
15.22	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:		
0011	- For animal feed		
	- Other:		
0020	-- Degras		
0099	-- Other		
CHAPTER 16			
PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES			
16.01 0000	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products		
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:		
1000	- Homogenised preparations		
	- Of liver of any animal:		
2001	-- Of liver of geese or ducks		
2009	-- Other		
	- Of poultry of heading no. 01.05:		
3100	-- Of turkeys		
3200	-- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus		
3900	-- Other		
	- Of swine:		
4100	-- Hams and cuts thereof		
4200	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof		
	-- Other, including mixtures:		
4910	--- Bacon crisp		
4990	--- Other		
5000	- Of bovine animals		
9000	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal		
16.03	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:		
0010	- Whalemeat extracts		
	- Other:		
0020	-- Of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates		
	-- Other:		
0092	--- Juices of whalemeat		
0099	--- Other		
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:		
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced		
	-- Salmon:		
1101	--- Brine-cured salmon		
	--- Other:		
1102	---- In hermetically sealed containers		
1109	---- Other		
	-- Herring:		
	--- Small herring:		
1201	---- Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce		
1202	---- Other		
	--- Other herring:		
1203	---- Smoked (kippers)		
1204	---- Appetitsild, gaffelbiter and similar prepared or preserved herring		
1205	---- Spice cured		
1206	---- Vinegar cured		
1209	---- Other		
	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats		
1301	--- Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce		
1309	--- Other		
1400	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)		
1500	-- Mackerel		
1600	-- Anchovies		
	-- Other:		
	--- Frozen:		
1902	---- Breaded cod		
1903	---- Breaded saithe		
1904	---- Breaded haddock		
1905	---- Other		
1909	--- Other		
	- Other prepared or preserved fish:		
	-- Frozen:		
2001	--- Fish balls, cakes and puddings		
2002	--- Products of surimi		
2004	--- Other fish products		
	-- Other:		
2005	--- Fish balls, cakes and puddings		
2006	--- Sweet cured roes		
2007	--- Other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)		
2008	--- Cod liver in hermetically sealed containers		
2009	--- Other fish products		
	- Caviar and caviar substitutes:		
3001	-- Caviar (sturgeons' roe)		
3002	-- Caviar substitutes		
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:		
1000	- Crab		
	- Shrimps and prawns:		
2001	-- Not further prepared than simply shelled and frozen		
2002	-- Shelled, in brine		
2009	-- Other		
3000	- Lobster		
4000	- Other crustaceans		
	- Other:		
9001	-- Mussels		
9009	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 17		17.03 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:	
SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY		- Cane molasses	
17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:	1010	-- For animal feed
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	1090	-- Other
	-- Cane sugar:		- Other:
1110	--- For animal feed	9010	-- For animal feed
1190	--- Other	9090	-- Other
	-- Beet sugar:	17.04 Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
1210	--- For animal feed	1000	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated
1290	--- Other		- Other:
	- Other:	9010	-- Marzipan
	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		-- Other:
9110	--- For animal feed	9091	--- Caramels
9190	--- Other	9092	--- Pastilles, sweets and bonbon
	-- Other:	9099	--- Other
9910	--- For animal feed	CHAPTER 18	
	--- Other:	COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
9991	---- In lumps or powdered	18.01 0000 Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	
	---- Other sugar:	18.02 0000 Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	
9995	----- Put up for retail sale in packages of a weight of not more than 24 kilos	18.03 Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:	
9999	----- Other (in bulk or large packages)	1000	- Not defatted
		2000	- Wholly or partly defatted
17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	18.04 0000 Cocoa butter, fat and oil	
	- Lactose and lactose syrup:	18.05 0000 Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
	-- Which, in the dry state, contain at least 99 per cent of weight of lactose, signified as water-free lactose:	18.06 Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
1110	--- For animal feed	1000	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1190	--- Other		- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:
	-- Other:		-- Ice cream and table cream powders:
1910	--- For animal feed	2011	--- Ice cream powder
1990	--- Other	2012	--- Table cream powder
	- Maple sugar and maple syrup:	2090	-- Other
2010	-- For animal feed		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:
2090	-- Other	3100	-- Filled
3000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	3200	-- Not filled
			- Other:
4000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose	9010	-- Other chocolate, including sugar preparations containing cocoa
	- Chemically pure fructose:		-- Ice cream and table cream powders:
5010	-- For animal feed	9021	--- Ice cream powder
5090	-- Other	9022	--- Table cream powder
	- Other fructose and fructose syrup containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose:	9090	-- Other edible preparations
6010	-- For animal feed	CHAPTER 19	
6090	-- Other	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS	
	- Other, including invert sugar:	19.01 Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal,	
	-- For animal feed:		
9011	--- Artificial honey		
9021	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
9030	--- Artificial honey		
9040	--- Caramel, including "colouring caramels"		
9099	--- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 per cent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04 not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 per cent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:	9020	--- Other
	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:	9090	-- Other
1010	-- Of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04	19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' munion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:
1090	-- Other	1000	- Crispbread ("Knäckebröt")
	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading no. 19.05:	2000	- Gingerbread and the like
2010	-- Cake mixes in containers of a net content of less than 2 kg		- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:
	-- Other:	3001	-- Sweet biscuits
2091	--- Cake mixes in containers of a net content of 2 kg or more	3002	-- Waffles and wafers
2092	--- Doughs	4000	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
2099	--- Other		- Other:
	- Other:		-- Pizza (including small pizzas; one serving etc.):
9010	-- Malt extract	9010	--- Containing sausage, meat or edible meat offals
9090	-- Other		--- Other, including pizza bases:
19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:	9021	---- Not containing sausage, meat or meat offals
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	9022	---- Pizza bases
1100	-- Containing eggs		-- Other pastry, cakes, thin wafer crispbread, Danish pastry (including Danish pastry bar), biscuits, excluding sweet biscuits under no. 1905.3001:
1900	-- Other	9031	--- Other cakes
	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	9032	--- Thin wafer crispbread
2010	-- Containing by weight more than 20% of meat or edible meat offals	9033	--- Danish pastry (including Danish pastry bar)
	-- Other:	9034	--- Biscuits, excluding sweet biscuits under no. 1905.3001
2091	--- Cooked		-- Other:
2099	--- Other	9091	--- Bread and bread products, also half-baked or pre-baked (including baguettes, bread rolls, sausage bread etc.)
	- Other pasta:	9099	--- Other
3001	-- Cooked		
3009	-- Other	CHAPTER 20	
4000	- Couscous	PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	
19.03 0000	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal) precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:		- Cucumbers and gherkins:
	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	1001	-- In hermetically sealed containers
1010	-- Corn flakes	1009	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Onions:
1091	--- Popcorn (toasted, puffed kernels of maize)	2001	-- In hermetically sealed containers
1099	--- Other	2009	-- Other
	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes or swelled cereal:		- Other:
2010	-- Mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes		-- Vegetables:
2090	-- Other	9010	--- Capers
	- Other:	9020	--- Olives
	-- Pre-cooked rice not containing other ingredients:		--- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata):
9010	--- For animal feed	9031	---- For animal feed
		9041	---- Other
			--- Other:
		9051	---- Sweet pepper (Capsicum annum var annum)
		9059	---- Other
		9090	-- Other
		20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
			- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:
		1001	-- In hermetically sealed containers
		1009	-- Other
			- Other:
		9010	-- Tomato purée or tomato pulp, the dry tomato

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	content of which is 25 % or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings, in hermetically sealed containers	0001	- Ginger
	-- Other:	0002	- Cherries
9091	--- In hermetically sealed containers		- Other:
9099	--- Other	0003	-- Containing 13 per cent or more by weight of sugar
		0009	-- Other
20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
	- Mushrooms:		- Homogenised preparations:
1001	-- Cultivated	1001	-- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
1009	-- Other	1009	-- Other
2000	- Truffles		- Other:
			-- Citrus fruit:
20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:	9110	--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
	- Potatoes:	9190	--- Other
	-- Edible preparations in the form of meal or flakes, of potatoes:		-- Other:
1010	--- Containing 75% or more by weight of potatoes		--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:
1020	--- Other	9902	---- Of apricots, mangos, kiwis, peaches or mixtures thereof
1090	-- Other	9903	---- Other
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		--- Other:
	-- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata):	9907	---- Of apricots, mangos, kiwis, peaches or mixtures thereof
9011	--- For animal feed	9908	---- Other
9020	--- Other		
	-- Other:	20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:
9091	--- Artichokes		- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:
9099	--- Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables		-- Ground-nuts:
20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:	1110	--- Peanut butter
	- Homogenised vegetables		--- Other:
	- Potatoes:	1180	---- For animal feed
	-- Preparations of flour or flakes, of potatoes	1191	---- Other
2010	--- Containing 75 % or more by weight of potatoes	1900	-- Other, including mixtures
2020	--- Other	2000	- Pineapples
	-- Other:		- Citrus fruit:
2091	--- Semi-manufactures for producing sbacks	3010	-- For animal feed
2099	--- Other		-- Other:
	- Peas (Pisum sativum):	3091	--- Mandarines
4001	-- Dried	3099	--- Other
4009	-- Other	4000	- Pears
	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):	5000	- Apricots
5100	-- Beans, shelled	6000	- Cherries
	-- Other:	7000	- Peaches
5901	--- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans	8000	- Strawberries
5909	--- Other		- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading no. 20.08 1900:
6000	- Asparagus		-- Palm hearts:
7000	- Olives	9110	--- For animal feed
	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata):	9190	--- Other
8010	-- For animal feed		-- Mixtures:
8090	-- Other	9201	--- Entirely containing fruits of heading Nos 08.03 - 08.10
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	9209	--- Other mixtures
9001	-- Capers		-- Other:
9002	-- Artichokes	9901	--- Apples
9003	-- Sweet pepper (Capsicum annum var. annum)	9902	--- Plums
9004	-- Bamboo sprouts	9909	--- Other
9009	-- Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables		
20.06	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):	20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3001	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: -- Mustard flour		
3002	-- Prepared mustard: --- Containing less than 5 % of weight added sugar		
3009	--- Other - Other:		
9010	-- Mayonnaise and remoulades -- Other:		
9091	--- Liquid mango chutney		
9099	--- Other		
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations: - Soups and broths and preparations therefore: -- In hermetically sealed packages:		
1010	--- Meat broth		
1020	--- Vegetable soups, whether or not precooked containing neither meat nor meat extracts		
1030	--- Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)		
1040	--- Other -- Other:		
1050	--- Containing meat or meat extracts		
1060	--- Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)		
1090	--- Other		
2000	- Homogenised composite food preparations		
21.05	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:		
0010	- Containing cocoa - Other:		
0020	-- Containing edible fats		
0090	-- Other		
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
1000	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances - Other:		
9010	-- Non-alcoholic compounds (known as "concentrated extracts") with a basis of goods of heading no. 13.02, for the manufacture of beverages		
9020	-- Preparations of the juice of apples and blackberries, for the manufacture of beverages -- Other preparations for the manufacture of beverages:		
9031	--- Syrup, taste substances and colouring matter added		
9039	--- Other		
9041	-- Drops and chewing gum not containing sugar: --- Drops		
9043	---- Chewing gum: ---- Nicotine chewing gum, i.e. chewing gum used by people who want to stop smoking		
9044	---- Other -- Other:		
9051	--- Cream substitutes: ---- Dried		
9059	---- Liquid		
9060	--- Emulsified fats and similar products containing more than 15% by weight of edible milkfats		
9090	--- Other		
			BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR
		22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:
		1000	- Mineral waters and aerated waters - Other:
		9001	-- Drinking water, put up for retail sale
		9009	-- Other
		22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading no. 20.09:
		1000	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured - Other:
		9010	-- Non-alcoholic wines
		9020	-- Non-alcoholic beers (class A with an alcoholic strength not more than 0.5% vol.)
		9030	-- Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk or milk proteins
		9090	-- Other
		22.03	Beer made from malt:
		0001	- Class A, excluding beer of commodity no. 22.02.9020 (of an alcoholic strength by volume more than 0.5% - 0.7% vol.)
		0002	- Class B (with an alcoholic strength more than 0.7% - 2.75% vol.)
		0003	- Class C (with an alcoholic strength more than 2.75% - 3.75% vol.)
		0004	- Class D (with an alcoholic strength more than 3.75% - 4.75% vol.)
		0005	- Class E (with an alcoholic strength more than 4.75% - 5.75% vol.)
		0006	- Class F (with an alcoholic strength more than 5.75% - 6.75% vol.)
		0007	- Class G (with an alcoholic strength more than 6.75% - 7.0% vol.)
		0009	- Other
		22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including wine with addition of alcohol grape must other than that of heading no. 20.09:
			- Sparkling wine:
		1001	-- Containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol.
		1009	-- Other - Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: -- In containers holding 2 l or less:
		2101	--- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
		2109	--- Other -- Other:
		2901	--- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
		2909	--- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other grape must: -- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less:		invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
3002	--- Grape must in fermentation, or grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol	1000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves
3003	--- Other	2010	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:
3004	--- Grape must in fermentation, and grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol	2090	-- For animal feed
3009	--- Other		-- Other
22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic plants or substances:	23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:
	- In containers holding 2 l or less:	1010	- Of maize (corn):
1001	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less	1090	-- For animal feed
1009	-- Other		-- Other
	- Other:	2010	- Of rice:
9001	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less	2090	-- For animal feed
9009	-- Other	2090	-- Other
22.06	Other fermented beverages (for example cider, perry, meed); mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included:	3000	- Of wheat
	- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less	4000	- Of other cereals
0001	- Other		- Of leguminous plants:
0009	- Other	5010	-- For animal feed
22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and liqueur denatured, of any strength:	5090	-- Other
	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher:	23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:
1010	-- Of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages		- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:
1090	-- Other	1010	-- For animal feed
2000	- Ethyl alcohol and other liqueur denatured, of any strength	1090	-- Other
22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:		- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:
	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	2010	For animal feed
3000	- Whisky	2090	-- Other
4000	- Rum and tafia		- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste:
5000	- Gin and geneva	3010	-- For animal feed
6000	- Vodka	3090	-- Other
7000	- Liqueurs and cordials	23.04	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil:
	- Other:		- For animal feed
9003	-- Aqua vita	0010	
9009	-- Other	0090	- Other
22.09 0000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	23.05	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil:
CHAPTER 23			- For animal feed
RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER		0010	
		0090	- Other
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic	23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading no. 23.04 or 23.05:
			- Of cotton seeds
		1010	-- For animal feed
		1090	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Of linseed:		TUTES
2010	-- For animal feed		
2090	-- Other	24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:
	- Of sunflower seeds:	1000	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped
3010	-- For animal feed	2000	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped
3090	-- Other	3000	- Tobacco refuse
	- Of rape or colza seeds:	24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:
4010	-- For animal feed		- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:
4090	-- Other	1001	-- Cigars
	- Of coconut or copra:	1009	-- Other
5010	-- For animal feed	2000	- Cigarettes containing tobacco
5090	-- Other	9000	- Other
	- Of palm nuts or kernels:	24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:
6010	-- For animal feed	1000	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion
6090	-- Other		- Other:
	- Of maize (corn) germ:	9100	-- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco
7010	-- For animal feed		-- Other:
7090	-- Other	9910	--- Tobacco extracts and essences
	- Other:	9990	--- Other
9010	-- For animal feed		
9090	-- Other		
23.07	Wine lees; argol:		
0010	- For animal feed		
0090	- Other		
23.08	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1000	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts		
9000	- Other		
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
	- Dog or cat fodder, put up for retail sale:		
	-- Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers:		
1011	--- Dog fodder	0001	- Vacuum salt
1012	--- Cat fodder	0002	- Sea salt
	-- Other:	0003	- Rock salt
1091	--- Dog fodder	0009	- Other
1092	--- Cat fodder		
	- Other:	25.02 0000	Unroasted iron pyrites
	-- Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers:	25.03 0000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur
9011	--- For pets	25.04	Natural graphite:
9020	--- For other animals	1000	- In powder or in flakes
	-- Other:	9000	- Other
	--- Fish fodder:	25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:
9030	---- For aquarium fish	1000	- Silica sands and quartz sands
9040	---- For other fishes		- Other:
	--- Bird fodder:	9001	-- Foundry mould sands
9050	---- For pets	9009	-- Other natural sands
9060	---- For other birds		
	--- Other:		
9080	---- For pets		
9090	---- For other animals		
CHAPTER 24			
TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTI-			

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: - Quartz: 1001 -- Unground 1002 -- Other - Quartzite: 2100 -- Crude or roughly trimmed 2900 -- Other		rectangular (including square) shape: - Marble and travertine: 1100 -- Crude or roughly trimmed 1200 -- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape 2000 - Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster
25.07 0000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined		
25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths: 1000 - Bentonite 2000 - Decolourising earths and fuller's earth 3000 - Fire-clay 4000 - Other clays 5000 - Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite 6000 - Mullite 7000 - Chamotte or dinas earths	25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: - Granite: 1100 -- Crude or roughly trimmed 1200 -- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape - Sandstone: 2100 -- Crude or roughly trimmed 2200 -- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape - Other monumental or building stone: 9001 -- Labrador (syenite) 9009 -- Other
25.09 0000	Chalk		
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk: 1000 - Unground 2000 - Ground	25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading nos. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated: 1000 - Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated 2000 - Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading no. 25.17 1000 3000 - Tarred macadam - Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading nos. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated: 4100 -- Of marble 4900 -- Other
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16: 1000 - Natural barium sulphate (barytes) 2000 - Natural barium carbonate (witherite)		
25.12 0000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less		
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated: - Pumice stone: 1100 -- Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies") 1900 -- Other 2000 - Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives		
25.14 0000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite): - Dolomite not calcined: 1001 -- Unground 1002 -- Ground 2000 - Calcined dolomite 3000 - Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:	1000	- Felspar
1000	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)		- Fluorspar:
9000	- Other	2100	-- Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride
		2200	-- Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride
		3000	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; (plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:	25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:
1000	- Gypsum; anhydrite	1000	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded
2000	- Plasters	2000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)
		4000	- Natural micaceous iron oxides
		9000	- Other
25.21 0000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	CHAPTER 26	
		ORES, SLAG AND ASH	
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25:	26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:
1000	- Quicklime		- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:
2000	- Slaked lime	1100	-- Non-agglomerated
3000	- Hydraulic lime	1200	-- Agglomerated
		2000	- Roasted iron pyrites
25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:	26.02 0000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight
1000	- Cement clinkers		
	- Portland cement:	26.03 0000	Copper ores and concentrates
2100	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	26.04 0000	Nickel ores and concentrates
2900	-- Other	26.05 0000	Cobalt ores and concentrates
3000	- Aluminous cement	26.06 0000	Aluminium ores and concentrates
9000	- Other hydraulic cements	26.07 0000	Lead ores and concentrates
25.24 0000	Asbestos	26.08 0000	Zinc ores and concentrates
25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:	26.09 0000	Tin ores and concentrates
1000	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	26.10 0000	Chromium ores and concentrates
2000	- Mica powder	26.11 0000	Tungsten ores and concentrates
3000	- Mica waste	26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:
25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:	1000	- Uranium ores and concentrates
1000	- Not crushed, not powdered	2000	- Thorium ores and concentrates
2000	- Crushed or powdered	26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:
25.27 0000	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	1000	- Roasted
		9000	- Other
25.28	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight:	26.14 0000	Titanium ores and concentrates
1000	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:
9000	- Other	1000	- Zirconium ores and concentrates
		9000	- Other
25.29	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:	26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates:
		1000	- Silver ores and concentrates
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
26.17	Other ores and concentrates:		partially distilled, including reconstituted tars
1000	- Antimony ores and concentrates		
9000	- Other		
26.18 0000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents
26.19 0000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	1000	- Benzole
26.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds:	2000	- Toluole
	- Containing mainly zinc:	3000	- Xylole
1100	-- Hard zinc spelter	4000	- Naphthalene
1900	-- Other	5000	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method
2000	- Containing mainly lead	6000	- Phenols
3000	- Containing mainly copper		- Other:
4000	- Containing mainly aluminium	9100	-- Creosote oils
5000	- Containing mainly vanadium	9900	-- Other
9000	- Other	27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:
26.21 0000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)	1000	- Pitch
		2000	- Pitch coke
CHAPTER 27		27.09 0000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES		27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		- Light distillates:
	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:		-- Gasoline for internal combustion engines:
1100	-- Anthracite	0011	--- Aviation spirit
1200	-- Bituminous coal	0012	--- Petroleum spirit for motor vehicles
1900	-- Other coal	0013	--- Other
2000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	0014	-- Spirit-type jet fuel
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:	0015	-- White spirit
1000	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	0016	-- Naphtha (crude oil)
2000	- Agglomerated lignite	0019	-- Other light distillates
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:		- Medium distillates:
0001	- Peat (including peat litter), not agglomerated		-- Light medium distillates:
0002	- Agglomerated peat (peat briquettes)	0021	--- Kerosene for jet engines
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:	0022	--- Kerosene for furnaces
	- Of coal:	0025	--- Other (lamp oil, kerosene for engines, light diesel, etc.)
0001	-- Coke or semi-coke, not including pulverised coke		-- Heavy medium distillates:
0004	-- Pulverised coke	0026	--- Gas oils (no. 1 furnace oil, diesel oil for motor vehicles and bunker oil)
0005	- Of lignite or of peat; retort carbon	0027	--- Diesel oils (no. 2 furnace oil, marine diesel)
27.05 0000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	0029	--- Other, including heavy distillates
27.06 0000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or		- Other oils and products derived from oils:
			-- Heavy furnace oil (for heating or for use as motor fuel):
		0091	--- Containing not more than 1.0% sulphur
		0093	--- Other
		0094	-- Oil used in road building
		0095	-- Lubricating oils
		0096	-- Lubricating greases
		0099	-- Other oils and products derived from oils
		27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro-carbons:
			- Liquefied:
		1100	-- Natural gas

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1200	-- Propane	1000	- Hydrogen
1300	-- Butanes		- Rare gases:
1400	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	2100	-- Argon
1900	-- Other	2900	-- Other
	- In gaseous state:	3000	- Nitrogen
2100	-- Natural gas	4000	- Oxygen
	-- Other:	5000	- Boron; tellurium
2910	--- Propane		- Silicon:
2920	--- Butanes	6100	-- Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon
2990	--- Other	6900	-- Other
27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:	7000	- Phosphorus
1000	- Petroleum jelly	8000	- Arsenic
2000	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	9000	- Selenium
9000	- Other	28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:
27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		- Alkali metals:
	- Petroleum coke:	1100	-- Sodium
1100	-- Not calcined	1900	-- Other
1200	-- Calcined		- Alkaline-earth metals:
2000	- Petroleum bitumen	2100	-- Calcium
9000	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	2200	-- Strontium and barium
27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:	3000	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed
	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	4000	- Mercury
1000	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS	
9000	- Other	28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:
27.15 0000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	1000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)
27.16 0000	Electrical energy	2000	- Chlorosulphuric acid
CHAPTER 28		28.07 0000	Sulphuric acid; oleum
INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES		28.08 0000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		28.09	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:
28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:	1000	- Diphosphorus pentoxide
1000	- Chlorine	2000	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
2000	- Iodine	28.10 0000	Oxides of boron; boric acids
3000	- Fluorine; bromine	28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:
28.02 0000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur		- Other inorganic acids:
28.03 0000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	1100	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:	1900	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	28.23 0000	Titanium oxides
2100	-- Carbon dioxide	28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:
2200	-- Silicon dioxide	1000	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)
2300	-- Sulphur dioxide	2000	- Red lead and orange lead
2900	-- Other	9000	- Other
III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:
28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:	1000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
1000	- Chlorides and chloride oxides	2000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide
9000	- Other	3000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides
28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:	4000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides
1000	- Carbon disulphide	5000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides
9000	- Other	6000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide
IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS		7000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides
28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:	8000	- Antimony oxides
1000	- Anhydrous ammonia	9000	- Other
2000	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS	
28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:	28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):		- Fluorides:
1100	-- Solid	1100	-- Of ammonium or of sodium
1200	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	1200	-- Of aluminium
2000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)		-- Other:
3000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	1901	--- Potassium fluorides
28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:	1909	--- Other
	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	2000	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium
1000	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	3000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)
2000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	9000	- Other
3000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium	28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:
28.17	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide:		- Ammonium chloride
	- Zinc oxide	1000	- Calcium chloride
0010	- Zinc oxide	2000	- Other chlorides:
0020	- Zinc peroxide		- Other chlorides:
28.18	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:	3100	-- Of magnesium
	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	3200	-- Of aluminium
1000	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	3300	-- Of iron
2000	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	3400	-- Of cobalt
3000	- Aluminium hydroxide	3500	-- Of nickel
28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:	3600	-- Of zinc
	- Chromium trioxide	3800	-- Of barium
1000	- Chromium trioxide	3900	-- Other
9000	- Other		- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:
28.20	Manganese oxides:	4100	-- Of copper
	- Manganese dioxide	4900	-- Other
1000	- Manganese dioxide		- Bromides and bromide oxides:
9000	- Other		- Bromides of sodium or of potassium
28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3:	5100	-- Other
	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	5900	- Iodides and iodide oxides
1000	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:
2000	- Earth colours		- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites
28.22 0000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	1000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites
	- Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	9000	- Other
	- Commercial cobalt oxides	28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:
	- Chlorates:		- Chlorates:
	-- Of sodium	1100	-- Of sodium
	-- Other	1900	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9000	- Other	9900	-- Other
28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides:	28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:
1000	- Sodium sulphides		- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:
2000	- Zinc sulphide	1100	-- Of sodium
3000	- Cadmium sulphide	1900	-- Other
9000	- Other	2000	- Complex cyanides
28.31	Dithionites and sulphyoxylates:	28.38 0000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates
1000	- Of sodium	28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:
9000	- Other		- Of sodium:
28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates:	1100	-- Sodium metasilicates
1000	- Sodium sulphites	1900	-- Other
2000	- Other sulphites	2000	- Of potassium
3000	- Thiosulphates	9000	- Other
28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):	28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):
	- Sodium sulphates:		- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):
1100	-- Disodium sulphate	1100	-- Anhydrous
1900	-- Other	1900	-- Other
	- Other sulphates:	2000	- Other borates
2100	-- Of magnesium	3000	- Peroxoborates (perborates)
2200	-- Of aluminium	28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:
2300	-- Of chromium	1000	- Aluminates
2400	-- Of nickel	2000	- Chromates of zinc or of lead
2500	-- Of copper	3000	- Sodium dichromate
2600	-- Of zinc	4000	- Potassium dichromate
2700	-- Of barium	5000	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates
2900	-- Other		- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:
3000	- Alums	6100	-- Potassium permanganate
4000	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	6900	-- Other
28.34	Nitrites; nitrates:	7000	- Molybdates
1000	- Nitrites	8000	- Tungstates (wolframates)
	- Nitrates:	9000	- Other
2100	-- Of potassium	28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides:
2200	-- Of bismuth	1000	- Double or complex silicates
2900	-- Other	9000	- Other
28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:	VI. MISCELLANEOUS	
1000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates:	28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:
	- Phosphates:		
2200	-- Of mono- or disodium	1000	- Colloidal precious metals
2300	-- Of trisodium		- Silver compounds:
2400	-- Of potassium	2100	-- Silver nitrate
2500	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	2900	-- Other
2600	-- Other phosphates of calcium	3000	- Gold compounds
2900	-- Other	9000	- Other compounds; amalgams
	- Polyphosphates:	28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:
3100	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	1000	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds
3900	-- Other	2000	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions
28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing: ammonium carbamate:		
1000	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates		
2000	- Disodium carbonate		
3000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)		
4000	- Potassium carbonates		
5000	- Calcium carbonate		
6000	- Barium carbonate		
7000	- Lead carbonate		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Lithium carbonates		
9200	-- Strontium carbonate		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	(including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products		DERIVATIVES
3000	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons:
4000	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading nos. 28.44 1000, 28.44 2000 or 28.44 3000; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	1000	- Saturated
5000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors		- Unsaturated:
28.45	Isotopes other than those of heading no. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:	2100	-- Ethylene
1000	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	2200	-- Propene (propylene)
9000	- Other	2300	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof
28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:	2400	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene
1000	- Cerium compounds		-- Other:
9000	- Other	2910	--- Acetylene
28.47 0000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	2990	--- Other
28.48 0000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons:
28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:
1000	- Of calcium	1100	-- Cyclohexane
2000	- Of silicon	1900	-- Other
9000	- Other	2000	- Benzen
28.50	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading no. 28.49:	3000	- Toluene
0001	- Litium aluminium hydrides (LAH)		- Xylenes:
0009	- Other	4100	-- o-Xylene
28.51 0000	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals	4200	-- m-Xylene
CHAPTER 29		4300	-- p-Xylene
ORGANIC CHEMICALS		4400	-- Mixed xylene isomers
I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED		5000	- Styrene
		6000	- Ethylbenzene
		7000	- Cumene
		9000	- Other
		29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:
			- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:
		1100	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)
		1200	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)
		1300	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)
		1400	-- Carbon tetrachloride
		1500	-- 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)
		1600	-- 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes
		1900	-- Other
			- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:
		2100	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)
		2200	-- Trichloroethylene
		2300	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
			- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:
		4100	-- Trichlorfluoromethane
		4200	-- Dichlordifluormethane
		4300	-- Trochlortrifluorethane
		4400	-- Dichlortetrafluorethane and chloropentafluorethane
		4500	-- Other derivates perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine
		4600	-- Bromchlordifluormethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluorethanes
		4700	-- Other perhalogenated derivates
		4900	-- Other
			- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:
			- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:
		5100	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane
		5900	-- Other
			- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:
		6100	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dchlorobenzene

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
6200	-- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)		
6900	-- Other		
29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:	29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:
1000	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters		- Monophenols:
	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:	1100	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts
2001	-- Nitroethane	1200	-- Cresols and their salts
2009	-- Other	1300	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof
9000	- Other	1400	-- Xylenols and their salts
		1500	-- Naphthols and their salts
		1900	-- Other
			- Polyphenols:
		2100	-- Resorcinol and its salts
		2200	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts
		2300	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Phenol-alcohols
II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:
29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:	1000	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters
1100	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	9000	- Other
	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol):		
1210	--- Propyl alcohol		
1220	--- Isopropyl alcohol		
1300	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)		
1400	-- Other butanols		
1500	-- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof		
1600	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof		
1700	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)		
1900	-- Other		
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
2200	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols		
2900	-- Other		
	- Diols:		
3100	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)		
3200	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)		
3900	-- Other		
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:		
4100	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)		
4200	-- Pentaerythritol		
4300	-- Mannitol		
4400	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)		
4500	-- Glycerol		
4900	-- Other		
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:		
5002	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)		
5008	-- Other		
29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:	29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1100	-- Menthol		- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1200	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	1100	-- Diethyl ether
1300	-- Sterols and inositols	1900	-- Other
1400	-- Terpeneols	2000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
1900	-- Other	3000	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	- Aromatic:		- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
2100	-- Benzyl alcohol	4100	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)
2900	-- Other	4200	-- Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
		4300	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
		4400	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
		4900	-- Other
		5000	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
		6000	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		29.10	Epoxydes, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring,

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
1000	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)		
2000	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)		
3000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)		
9000	- Other		
29.11 0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS			
29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para-formaldehyde:	29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		- Formic acid, its salts and esters:
1100	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	1100	-- Formic acid
1200	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	1200	-- Salts of formic acid
1300	-- Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	1300	-- Esters of formic acid
1900	-- Other		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	2100	-- Acetic acid
2100	-- Benzaldehyde	2200	-- Sodium acetate
2900	-- Other	2300	-- Cobalt acetates
3000	- Aldehyde-alcohols	2400	-- Acetic anhydrides
	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:	2900	-- Other
4100	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)		- Esters of acetic acid:
4200	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	3100	-- Ethyl acetate
4900	-- Other	3200	-- Vinyl acetate
5000	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	3300	-- n-Butyl acetate
6000	- Paraformaldehydes	3400	-- Isobutyl acetate
		3500	-- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate
29.13 0000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no. 29.12	3900	-- Other
VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS			- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:
29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	4010	-- Acids
	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:	4020	-- Salts and esters
1100	-- Acetone		- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:
1200	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	5010	-- Propionic acid
1300	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5020	-- Salts and esters of propionic acid
1900	-- Other		- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:	6010	-- Butyric and valeric acids
2100	-- Camphor	6020	-- Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids
2200	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones		- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:
2300	-- Itonones and methylitonones	7010	-- Palmitic and stearic acids
2900	-- Other	7020	-- Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids
	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:		- Other:
3100	-- Phenylacetone (1-phenylpropane-2-one)	9010	-- Oleic acid and fatty acids
3900	-- Other	9020	-- Other acids and their anhydrides
4000	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	9090	-- Other
5000	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function		
	- Quinones:	29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
6100	-- Anthraquinone		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
6900	-- Other		-- Acrylic acid and its salts:
7000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	1110	--- Acrylic acid
		1120	--- Salts of acrylic acid
VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITRO-SATED DERIVATIVES		1200	-- Esters of acrylic acid
			-- Methacrylic acid and its salts:
		1310	--- Methacrylic acid
		1320	--- Salts of methacrylic acid
		1400	-- Esters of methacrylic acid
			- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:
		1510	--- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids
		1520	--- Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids
			-- Other:
		1910	--- Fatty acids
		1920	--- Other acids and their anhydrides
		1990	--- Other
			- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2010	anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: -- Acids and their anhydrides		other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: -- Lactic acid, its salts and esters:
2090	-- Other	1110	--- Lactic acid and its salts
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: -- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:	1120	--- Esters of lactic acid
3110	--- Benzoic acid	1200	-- Tartaric acid
3120	--- Salts and esters of benzoic acid		-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid:
3200	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	1310	--- Salts
	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts:	1320	--- Esters
3410	--- Phenylacetic acid	1400	-- Citric acid
3420	--- Salts of phenylacetic acid		-- Salts and esters of citric acid:
3500	-- Esters of phenylacetic acid	1510	--- Salts
	-- Other:	1520	--- Esters
3910	--- Acids and their anhydrides	1610	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters:
3990	--- Other	1620	--- Gluconic acid and its salts
			--- Esters of gluconic acid
29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		-- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters:
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: -- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters:	1710	--- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) and its salts
1110	--- Oxalic acid and its salts	1720	--- Esters of phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid)
1120	--- Esters of oxalic acid		-- Other:
	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters:	1910	--- Acids, anhydrides and salts
1210	--- Adipic acid and its salts	1990	--- Other
1220	--- Esters of adipic acid		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:	2100	-- Salicylic acid and its salts
1310	--- Azelaic and sebacic acids and their salts		-- o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:
1320	--- Esters of azelaic and sebacic acids	2210	--- o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts
1400	-- Maleic anhydride	2220	--- Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid
	-- Other:		-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:
1910	--- Acids, salts and anhydrides	2310	--- Esters
1990	--- Other	2320	--- Salts
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		-- Other:
2010	-- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides and salts	2910	--- Acids, their anhydrides and salts
2090	-- Other	2990	--- Other
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
3100	-- Dibutyl orthophthalates	3010	-- Acids, their anhydrides and salts
3200	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	3090	-- Other
3300	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates		- Other:
3400	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	9010	-- Acids, their anhydrides and salts
3500	-- Phthalic anhydride	9090	-- Other
3600	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts		
3700	-- Dimethyl terephthalate		
	-- Other:		
3910	--- Acids, anhydrides and salts		
3990	--- Other		
29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without		29.19 0000 Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
			29.20 Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
		1000	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		1909	--- Other - Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof.
29.21	Amine-function compounds: - Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: -- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:	2100	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts
1101	--- Dimethylamine	2200	-- Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts
1102	--- Dimethylaminehydrochloride	2900	-- Other - Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and aminoquinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof;
1109	--- Other	3001	-- Amfepramone
1200	-- Diethylamine and its salts	3002	-- Methadone (INN)
1900	-- Other - Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	3003	-- Normethadone (INN)
2100	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	3009	-- Other - Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
2200	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	4100	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof
2900	-- Other		
3000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
4100	-- Aniline and its salts -- Aniline derivatives and their salts:	4210	-- Glutamic acid and its salts: --- Sodium glutamate (monosodium glutamate)
4210	--- Nitroaniline and its salts	4290	--- Other
4290	--- Other -- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	4300	-- Antranilic acids and its salts -- Other:
4310	--- Toluidines and salts thereof	4902	--- Tilidine (INN)
4390	--- Other	4908	--- Other
4400	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof -- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	5000	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function
4510	--- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and salts thereof	29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:
4590	--- Other -- Other:	1000	- Choline and its salts
4910	--- Xylidine and salts thereof --- Other:	2000	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids
4991	---- Amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamphetamine (INN), etilamphetamine (INN), fencemphamine (INN), phentermine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mephenoex (INN)	9000	- Other
4999	---- Other - Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: -- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof:	29.24	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:
5110	--- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and salts thereof	1001	-- Formamide
5190	--- Other	1002	-- Meprobamate
5900	-- Other	1009	-- Other - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds: - Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	2100	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof
1100	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	2200	-- 2-acetamidebenzoic acid -- Other:
1200	-- Diethanolamine and its salts -- Triethanolamine and its salts:	2902	--- Ethinamate (INN)
1301	--- Triethanolamine	2908	--- Other
1302	--- Salts -- Other:	29.25	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:
1901	--- Diethylamino-ethanols and N,N-disopropyl-β-amino-metanols	1100	-- Saccharin and its salts -- Other:
1902	--- dextroprophocsyphen (INN)	1901	--- Glutethimide (INN)
		1909	--- Other
		2000	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
29.26	Nitrile-function compounds:		pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
1000	- Acrylonitrile		-- Pyridine and its salts:
2000	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	3110	--- Pyridine
	- Other:	3120	--- Salts of pyridine
9001	-- Fenproporex (INN)	3200	-- Piperidine and its salts
9002	-- methadone (INN), -intermediate 4-cyano-2dimethylamino-4,4diphenylbutane or 2-dimethylamino-4,4diphenyl-4-cyanobutane		-- Other:
9009	-- Other	3901	--- 3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine
		3902	--- 3-Quinuclidinole and 3-quinuclidone
29.27 0000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	3904	--- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), diphenoksin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), phentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN) -intermediate A, pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN),
29.28 0000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine and hydroxylamine		
29.29	Compounds with other nitrogenfunction:		
1000	- Isocyanates		
9000	- Other		
X.	ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES		
29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds:		
1000	- Dithiocarbamates (xanthates)		
2000	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates		
3000	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides		
4000	- Methionine		
9000	- Other		
29.31	Other organo-inorganic compounds:		
0010	- Organo-mercuric compounds		
0090	- Other		
29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only:		
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
1100	-- Tetrahydrofuran		
1200	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)		
	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol:		
1310	--- Furfuryl alcohol		
1320	--- Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol		
1900	-- Other		
	- Lactones:		
2100	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins		
2900	-- Other lactones		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Isosafrole		
9200	-- 1- (1, 3 Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one		
9300	-- Piperonal		
9400	-- Safrole		
	-- Other:		
9901	--- tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)		
9909	--- Other		
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atoms(s) only:		
	- Compounds containing an unfused, pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
1100	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives		
1900	-- Other		
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2100	-- Hydrotoin and its derivatives		
2900	-- Other		
	- Compounds containing an unfused		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3909	propiram (INN), trimeperidine (INN) -- Other	29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:
4001	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	1000	- Provitamins, unmixed
4009	-- Levorphanol (INN) -- Other		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:
5101	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: -- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof: --- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbitol (INN), phenobarbital (INN), methyphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbital (INN), vinylbital (INN)	2100	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives
5109	--- Other	2200	-- Vitamin B1 and its derivatives
5901	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN), zipeprol (INN)	2300	-- Vitamin B2 and its derivatives
5909	--- Other	2400	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives
6100	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: -- Melamine	2500	-- Vitamin B6 and its derivatives
6900	-- Other	2600	-- Vitamin B12 and its derivatives
7100	- Lactams: -- 6-Hexanelactam (epsiloncaprolactam) -- Other lactams:	2700	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives
7901	--- Clobazam (INN), methyprylon (INN)	2800	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives
7909	--- Other	2900	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives
9001	- Other: -- Alprazolam (INN), camezapam (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prozepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN), triazolam (INN)	9000	-- Other, including natural concentrates
9009	-- Other	29.37	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:
29.34	Nucleic acid and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds:	1000	- Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives
1000	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	2100	- Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives: -- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone)
2000	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	2200	-- Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones
3000	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	2900	-- Other - Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:
9001	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN), haloxazolam (INN), Ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), sufentanil (INN)	9100	-- Insulin and its salts
9009	-- Other	9200	-- Oestrogen and progestogens
29.35 0000	Sulphonamides	9900	-- Other
XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES		XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES	
		29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
		1000	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives
		9010	- Other:
		9090	-- Saponins and derivatives thereof -- Other
		29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or salts, reproduced by synthesis, and their ethers, esters and other derivatives:
			- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:
		1001	-- Buprenorphin (INN), dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), pholcodine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), codeine, concentrate of poppy straw, morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), thebacon (INN), thebaine
		1009	-- Other - Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:
		2100	-- Quinine and its salts
		2900	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3000	- Caffeine and its salts		process; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:
	- Ephedrine and its salts:		
4100	-- Ephedrine and its salts		
4200	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	1000	- Antisera and other blood fractions
	-- Other:	2000	- Vaccines for human medicine
4901	--- Cathine (INN)	3000	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine:
4909	--- Other	9000	- Other
	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:
5001	-- Phenethylamine (INN)		
5009	-- Other		
	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
6100	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts		
6200	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts		
6300	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	2000	- Containing other antibiotics
6900	-- Other		- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:
7000	- Nicotine and its salts	3100	-- Containing insulin
	- Other:	3900	-- Other
9001	-- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemat	4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics
9009	-- Other	9000	- Other
XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS		30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:
29.40 0000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading nos. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39		
29.41	Antibiotics:		
1000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof		
2000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
3000	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof		
4000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	2000	- Containing other antibiotics
5000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof		- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:
9000	- Other	3100	-- Containing insulin
29.42 0000	Other organic compounds	3200	-- Containing adrenal cortex hormones
		3900	-- Other
CHAPTER 30		4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS		5000	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading no. 29.36
30.01	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:		- Other:
1000	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	9000	- Other
2000	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions		
9000	- Other		
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses, antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnical		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:	2000	- Potassium chloride
1000	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	3000	- Potassium sulphate
	- Other	9000	- Other
9001	-- Wadding	31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:
9002	-- Gauze	1000	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
9009	-- Other	2000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
30.06	Pharmaceutical goods:	3000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
1000	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	4000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
2000	- Blood-grouping reagents		- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:
3000	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	5100	-- Containing nitrates and phosphates
4000	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	5900	-- Other
5000	- First-aid boxes and kits	6000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium
6000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	9000	- Other
CHAPTER 31		CHAPTER 32	
FERTILISERS		TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS	
31.01 0000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:	1000	- Quebracho extract
1000	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	2000	- Wattle extract
	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:	9000	- Other
2100	-- Ammonium sulphate	32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning:
2900	-- Other	1000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances
3000	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	9000	- Other
4000	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	32.03 0000	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin
5000	- Sodium nitrate		
6000	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate		
7000	- Calcium cyanamide		
8000	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution		
9000	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings		
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:		
1000	- Superphosphates		
2000	- Basic slag		
9000	- Other		
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:		
1000	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon:		
1100	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	1000	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations
1200	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	2000	- Vitriifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations
1300	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	3000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations
1400	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	4000	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
1500	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions:
1600	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	1000	- Based on polyesters
1700	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon	2000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
1900	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 32.04 1100 to 32.04 1900	9000	- Other
2000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:
9000	- Other	1000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
32.05 0000	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes	9000	- Other
32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations other than those of heading nos. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: - Pigments and preparations based on titanium oxide:	32.10 0000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather
1100	-- Containing 80 per cent or more by weight, based on titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	32.11 0000	Prepared driers
1900	-- Other	32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:
2000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	1000	- Stamping foils
3000	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds		- Other:
	- Other colouring matter and preparations:	9010	-- Aluminium paste
4100	-- Ultramarine and preparations thereon		-- Other:
4200	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	9091	--- Colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale
4300	-- Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	9099	--- Other
4900	-- Other	32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:
5000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	1000	- Colours in sets
32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitriifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or	9000	- Other
		32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:
			- Mastics; painters' fillings:
		1001	-- Glaziers' putty
		1005	-- Other mastics (grafting putty and caulking compounds, etc.)
		1006	-- Painters' fillings

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9000	- Other (non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, ceilings or the like)		
32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:		
	- Printing ink:		
1100	-- Black	1000	(other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:
1900	-- Other	2000	- Lip make-up preparations
9000	- Other	3000	- Eye make-up preparations
			- Manicure or pedicure preparations
			- Other:
		9100	-- Powders, whether or not compressed
			-- Other:
		9910	--- Beauty creams and lotions
		9990	--- Other
CHAPTER 33		33.05	Preparations for use on the hair:
ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS		1000	- Shampoos
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:	2000	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	3000	- Hair lacquers
1100	-- Of bergamot	9000	- Other
1200	-- Of orange	33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders, yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) in individual retail packages:
1300	-- Of lemon	1000	- Dentifrices
1400	-- Of lime	2000	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth, (dental floss)
1900	-- Other	9000	- Other
	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:	33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:
2100	-- Of geranium	1000	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations
2200	-- Of jasmin	2000	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants
2300	-- Of lavender or of lavandin	3000	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations
2400	-- Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)		- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:
2500	-- Of other mints	4100	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning
2600	-- Of vetiver	4900	-- Other
	-- Other:	9000	- Other
2910	--- Of juniper, birch and pine needles		
2920	--- Of rosemary	CHAPTER 34	
2930	--- Of lemon grass, palmarosa and sandalwood	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER	
2990	--- Other	34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:
3000	- Resinoids		- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces
	- Other:		
9010	-- Oleoresins of herbs and spices		
9090	-- Other		
33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry, other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:		
1000	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Containing alcohol		
9090	-- Other		
33.03	Perfumes and toilet waters:		
	- Containing alcohol:		
0011	-- Perfumes		
0012	-- Toilet water		
0090	- Other		
33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
	-- For toilet use (including medicated products):	1100	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
1110	--- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes		-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
		1900	-- Other
1120	--- Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	9100	-- Other:
	-- Other:	9900	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
1910	--- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes		-- Other
1920	--- Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:
	- Soap, in other forms:	1000	- Of chemically modified lignite
2010	-- Soft soap	2000	- Of polyethylene glycol
2020	-- Toilet soap and shaving soap (including scented soap powder)		- Other:
2090	-- Other	9010	-- Artificial wax and prepared wax containing artificial wax
		9090	-- Other
34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading no. 34.01:	34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading no. 34.04:
	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:	1000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather
1100	-- Anionic	2000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork
1200	-- Cationic	3000	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes
1300	-- Non-ionic	4000	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations
1900	-- Other	9000	- Other
	- Preparations put up for retail sale:		
	-- Containing soap or surface-active preparations:	34.06 0000	Candles, tapers and the like
2011	--- Surface-active preparations not specified below	34.07	Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens' amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):
2012	--- Products for washing and soaking fabrics	0010	- Modeling pastes
2013	--- Products for dish-washing machines	0090	- Other
2014	--- Other products for washing dishes	CHAPTER 35	
2019	--- Other washing preparations	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES	
2090	-- Other (not containing soap or surface-active preparations)	35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:
	- Other (not put up in packages for retail sale):	1000	- Casein
	-- Containing soap or surface-active preparations:		- Other:
9011	--- Surface-active preparations not specified below	9010	-- Caseinates and other casein derivatives
9012	--- Products for washing and soaking fabrics	9020	-- Casein glues
9013	--- Products for dish-washing machines	35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins,
9014	--- Other products for washing dishes		
9019	--- Other washing preparations		
9090	-- Other		
34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:		CHAPTER 36
	- Egg albumin:		EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS
	-- Dried:		
1101	--- Unfit for human consumption	36.01	Propellent powders:
1109	--- Other	0010	- Smokeless powders
	-- Other:	0090	- Other
1901	--- Unfit for human consumption	36.02 0000	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders
1909	--- Other		
	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:		
	-- Unfit for human consumption:	36.03	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:
2010	--- For animal feed	0010	- Safety fuses and detonating fuses
2020	--- Other	0090	- Other
2090	-- Other:		
	-- Other albumins:	36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:
	--- Unfit for human consumption:	1000	- Fireworks
9011	---- For animal feed	9000	- Other
9021	---- Other		
	--- Other:	36.05 0000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no 36.04
9040	---- For animal feed		
9050	---- Other	36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials:
	-- Albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	1000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³
9060	--- For animal feed	9000	- Other
9070	--- Other		
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no. 35.01:		CHAPTER 37
0010	- Glues		PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS
0090	- Other	37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:
35.04 0000	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	1000	- For X-ray
		2000	- Instant print film
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	3000	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm
	- Dextrins and other modified starches:		
1001	-- Esterified or etherized		
1009	-- Other		
2000	- Glues		
35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
1000	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)		
9900	-- Other		
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:		
1000	- Rennetand concentrates thereof		
9000	- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
38.07	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:	1900	-- Other
0001	- Wood tar		- Additives for lubricating oils:
0002	- Tall oil pitch	2100	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
0009	- Other	2900	-- Other
		9000	- Other
38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):	38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:
1000	- Insecticides	1000	- Prepared rubber accelerators
2000	- Fungicides	2000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics
3000	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	3000	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics
4000	- Disinfectants		
9000	- Other	38.13 0000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades
38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	38.14 0000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers
1000	- With a basis of amylaceous substances		
	- Other:	38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:
	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:		- Supported catalysts:
9101	--- Textile washing and rinsing agents, including those for domestic washing machines	1100	-- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance
9109	--- Other	1200	-- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance
9200	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	1900	-- Other
9300	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	9000	- Other
38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:	38.16 0000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading no. 38.01
	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials:	38.17	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading no 27.07 or 29.02:
1010	-- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	1000	- Mixed alkylbenzenes
1020	-- Welding or brazing powders and pastes, consisting of metals or other materials	2000	- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes
	- Other:	38.18 0000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics
9010	-- Welding fluxes	38.19 0000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
9090	-- Other	38.20 0000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids
38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:	38.21 0000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
	- Anti-knock preparations:	38.22 0000	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading
1100	-- Based on lead compounds		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	No. 30.02 or 30.06	9000	- Other
38.23	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining, industrial fatty alcohol: - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining: -- Stearic acids: 1110 --- For animal feed 1190 --- Other -- Oleic acid: 1210 --- For animal feed 1290 --- Other -- Tally oil fatty acids: 1310 --- For animal feed 1390 --- Other -- Other: 1910 --- For animal feed 1990 --- Other - Industrial fatty alcohols: 7010 -- For animal feed 7090 -- Other	39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms: - Polystyrene: 1100 -- Expansible -- Other: 1901 --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 1909 --- Other 2000 - Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers 3000 - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers 9000 - Other
38.24	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included: 1000 - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores 2000 - Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters 3000 - Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together with metallic binders 4000 - Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes 5000 - Non-refractory mortars and concretes 6000 - Sorbitol other than that of subheading no. 29.05 4400 - Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: 7100 -- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine -- Other: 7901 --- Containing regulated halones 7909 --- Other 9000 - Other	39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms: 1000 - Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances - Other polyvinyl chloride: 2100 -- Non-plasticised 2200 -- Plasticised 3000 - Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers 4000 - Other vinyl chloride polymers 5000 - Vinylidene chloride polymers - Fluoro-polymers: 6100 -- Polytetrafluoroethylene 6900 -- Other 9000 - Other
CHAPTER 39		39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms: - Polyvinyl acetate: 1200 -- In aqueous dispersion 1900 -- Other - Vinyl acetate copolymers: 2100 -- In aqueous dispersion 2900 -- Other 3000 - Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups - Other: 9100 -- Copolymers 9900 -- Other
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF		39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms: 1000 - Polymethyl methacrylate 9000 - Other
I. PRIMARY FORMS		39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms: 1000 - Polyacetals - Other polyethers: 2001 -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 2009 -- Other 3000 - Epoxide resins 4000 - Polycarbonates 5000 - Alkyd resins 6000 - Polyethylene terephthalate - Other polyesters: 9100 -- Unsaturated -- Other: 9901 --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 9909 --- Other
39.01	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms: 1000 - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more: 2010 -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 2090 -- Other 3000 - Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers 9000 - Other	39.08	Polyamides in primary forms: 1000 - Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or- 6,12 9000 - Other
39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms: - Polypropylene: 1001 -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 1009 -- Other 2000 - Polyisobutylene 3000 - Propylene copolymers	39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms: 1000 - Urea resins; thiourea resins 2000 - Melamine resins

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3000	- Other amino-resins	2200	-- Of polymers of propylene
	- Phenolic resins:	2300	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
4001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluor-carbons		-- Of other plastics:
4009	-- Other	2910	--- Of other addition polymerisation products
	- Polyurethanes:	2920	--- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
5001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluor-carbons	2990	--- Other
5009	-- Other		- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:
39.10 0000	Silicones in primary forms		-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:
39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	3110	--- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
1000	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumaro-indene resins and poly-terpenes	3120	--- Of other addition polymerisation products
	- Other:	3190	--- Other
9010	-- Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products		-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:
9090	-- Other	3210	--- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	3220	--- Of other addition polymerisation products
	- Cellulose acetates:	3290	--- Other
1100	-- Non-plasticised	3300	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings
1200	-- Plasticised	3900	-- Other
2000	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	4000	- Fittings
	- Cellulose ethers:	39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics:
3100	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
3900	-- Other	1001	-- With a thickness of less than 1.5 mm
9000	- Other	1009	-- Other
39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	9000	- Of other plastics
1000	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:
9000	- Other		- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:
39.14 0000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms	1010	-- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES		1020	-- Of other addition polymerisation products
39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:	1090	-- Other
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene		- Other:
2000	- Of polymers of styrene	9010	-- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
3000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	9020	-- Of other addition polymerisation products
9000	- Of other plastics	9090	-- Other
39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surfaceworked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:	39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene	1000	- Of polymers of ethylene
2000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	2000	- Of polymers of propylene
	- Of other plastics:	3000	- Of polymers of styrene
9010	-- Of other addition polymerisation products		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
9090	-- Other	4100	-- Rigid
39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings thereto (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:	4200	-- Flexible
1000	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials		- Of acrylic polymers:
	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:	5100	-- Of polymethyl methacrylate
2100	-- Of polymers of ethylene	5900	-- Other
			- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:
		6100	-- Of polycarbonates
		6200	-- Of polyethylene terephthalate
		6300	-- Of unsaturated polyesters
		6900	-- Of other polyesters
			- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:
			-- Of regenerated cellulose:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
7110	--- Plates	1004	--- Other
7190	--- Other		-- Of a capacity of less than 15 litres:
7200	-- Of vulcanised fibre	1005	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
	-- Of cellulose acetate:	1006	--- Other
7310	--- Plates		- Sacks and bags (including cones):
7390	--- Other		-- Of polymers of ethylene:
	-- Of other cellulose derivatives:	2110	--- Shopping bags
7910	--- Plates	2190	--- Other
7990	--- Other		-- Of other plastics:
	- Of other plastics:	2910	--- Shopping bags
9100	-- Of polyvinyl butyral	2990	--- Other
9200	-- Of polyamides		- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:
9300	-- Of amino-resins	3001	-- Of a capacity of 3 litres or more
9400	-- Of phenolic resins	3002	-- Of a capacity of less than 3 litres
9900	-- Of other plastics	4000	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports
39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:	5000	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures
	- Cellular:		- Other:
	-- Of polymers of styrene:	9002	-- Extruded netting in tubular form
1101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		-- Cups used for packing purposes (cylindrical or conical):
1109	--- Other	9003	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	9004	--- Other
1201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		-- Other:
1209	--- Other	9005	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
	-- Of polyurethanes:	9006	--- Other
1301	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons	39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:
1309	--- Other		- Tableware and kitchenware:
	-- Of regenerated cellulose:	1001	-- Cups, bowls, plates, saucers, boards and similar articles
	--- Plates:	1009	-- Other
1411	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		- Other:
1419	---- Other	9001	-- Buckets, pails, pots, tubs and vats
	--- Other:	9002	-- Clothes pegs
1491	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons	9003	-- Cloths, curtains, hangings and the like
1499	---- Other	9009	-- Other
	-- Of other plastics:	39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:
	--- Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products:	1000	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres
1911	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:
1919	---- Other	2001	-- Doors containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
	-- Of addition polymerisation products:	2009	-- Other
1921	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		
1929	---- Other		
	--- Other:		
1991	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		
1999	---- Other		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products		
	-- Of addition polymerisation products:		
9021	--- Surface-worked with light-reflecting material		
9029	--- Other		
	-- Of regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrates, cellulose acetates and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:		
9030	--- Plates		
9040	--- Other		
9090	-- Other		
39.22	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:		
1000	- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins		
2000	- Lavatory seats and covers		
9000	- Other		
39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:		
	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:		
	-- Of a capacity of 15 litres or more:		
1003	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3000	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof		-- Other:
	- Other:	3910	--- In solid form
	-- Construction parts for floors, walls or ceiling:	3990	--- Other
9001	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	4100	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):
9002	-- Other		-- Latex
	-- Gates:		-- Other:
9003	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	4910	--- In solid form
9004	--- Other	4990	--- Other
9009	-- Other	5100	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):
			-- Latex
			-- Other:
39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14:	5910	--- In solid form
1000	- Office or school supplies	5990	--- Other
2000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)		- Isoprene rubber (IR):
3000	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	6010	-- In solid form
4000	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	6090	-- Other
	- Other:		- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):
9010	-- Shoe trees and lasts	7010	-- In solid form
9020	-- Machines joints and gaskets	7090	-- Other
9030	-- Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting	8000	- Mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading
	-- Other:		- Other:
9091	--- Fishing net floats	9100	-- Latex
9092	--- Sponges (other than rectangular or square) whether or not containing soap		-- Other:
	--- Stuffing materials, foamed, in finished forms (for example chips, angles, flakes):	9910	--- In solid form
9093	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9990	--- Other
9094	---- Other		
9098	--- Other	40.03 0000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
		40.04 0000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
CHAPTER 40		40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF			- Compounded with carbon black or silica:
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	1010	-- Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers
1000	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised		-- Other:
	- Natural rubber in other forms:	1020	--- Of natural rubber
2100	-- Smoked sheets	1090	--- Other
2200	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)		- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading nos. 40.05 1010, 40.05 1020 or 40.05 1090:
2900	-- Other	2010	-- Solutions
3000	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	2020	-- Dispersions
			- Other:
			-- Plates, sheets and strip:
40.02	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or on plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	9110	--- Of natural rubber
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):	9190	--- Other
1100	-- Latex		-- Other:
	-- Other:	9910	--- Of natural or synthetic rubber in solid form
1910	--- Styrene-butadiene rubber	9990	--- Other
1990	--- Other	40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:
	- Butadiene rubber (BR):		- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres:
2010	-- In solid form	1010	-- Of natural rubber
2090	-- Other	1090	-- Other
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):		
	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):		
3110	--- In solid form		
3190	--- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9010	- Other: -- Of natural rubber	9190	vehicles, not specified above --- Other
9020	-- Other: --- Machine joints and gaskets	9910	-- Other: --- Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above
9090	--- Other	9990	--- Other
40.07 0000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber, solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	1000	- Retreaded tyres
	- Of cellular rubber:	2000	- Used pneumatic tyres
1110	-- Plates, sheets and strip: --- Of natural rubber		- Other:
1190	--- Other	9010	-- Tyre flaps
	-- Other:	9090	-- Other
1910	--- Of natural rubber	40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber:
1990	--- Other	1000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries
	- Of non-cellular rubber:	2000	- Of a kind used on bicycles
2110	-- Plates, sheets and strip: --- Of natural rubber		- Other:
2190	--- Other	9010	-- Of a kind used on tractors
	-- Other:	9090	-- Other
2910	--- Of natural rubber	40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:
2990	--- Other	1000	- Sheath contraceptives
40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):	9000	- Other
1000	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
2000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings		- Gloves:
3000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings	1100	-- Surgical
4000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings		-- Other:
5000	- With fittings	1910	--- Of leaded rubber
40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:	1990	--- Other
	- Conveyor belts or belting:		- Other:
1100	-- Reinforced only with metal	9010	-- Of leaded rubber
1200	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	9090	-- Other
1300	-- Reinforced only with plastics	40.16	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
1900	-- Other	1000	- Of cellular rubber
	- Transmission belts or belting:		- Other:
2100	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm, but not exceeding 180 cm	9100	-- Floor coverings and mats
		9200	-- Erasers
2200	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm, but not exceeding 240 cm	9300	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals
		9400	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable
2300	-- Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	9500	-- Other inflatable articles
		9900	-- Other
2400	-- Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	40.17 0000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber
2900	-- Other		
40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:	CHAPTER 41	
1000	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	
2000	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parch-ment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:
3000	- Of a kind used on aircraft		- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved
4000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	1000	
5000	- Of a kind used on bicycles		
	- Other:		
	-- Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:		
9110	--- Of a kind used on motor		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:	2090	-- Other
2100	-- Whole	41.06	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
2200	-- Butts and bends		- Tanned or retanned but not further worked, whether or not split:
2900	-- Other	1100	-- Vegetable pre-tanned
3000	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved	1200	-- Otherwise pre-tanned
4000	- Hides and skins of equine animals	1900	-- Other
41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split:		- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:
1000	- With wool on	2010	-- Coloured
	- Without wool on:	2090	-- Other
2100	-- Pickled	41.07	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
2900	-- Other		- Of swine:
41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:	1010	-- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
1000	- Of goats or kids	1020	-- Coloured
2000	- Of reptiles	1090	-- Other
	- Other:		- Of reptiles:
9001	-- Of elk or reindeer	2100	-- Vegetable pre-tanned
9009	-- Other		-- Other:
41.04	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:	2910	--- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
	- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):	2920	--- Coloured
1010	-- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning	2990	--- Other
	-- Coloured:		- Of other animals:
1020	--- Of a weight of more than 2 kg each	9010	-- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
1030	--- Other	9020	-- Coloured
1090	-- Other	9090	-- Other
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:	41.08	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:
2100	-- Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	0010	- Of a weight of 1 kg or more each
2200	-- Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned	0090	- Other
2900	-- Other	41.09 0000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:	41.10 0000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour
	-- Full grains and full grain splits:	41.11 0000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls
	--- Coloured:		
3110	-- Of a weight of more than 2 kg each		
3120	---- Other		
3190	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
	--- Coloured:		
3910	---- Of a weight of more than 2 kg each		
3920	---- Other		
3990	--- Other		
41.05	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:		
	- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
1100	-- Vegetable pre-tanned		
1200	-- Otherwise pre-tanned		
1900	-- Other		
	- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
2010	-- Coloured		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 42		9202	--- Cycle bags
ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)		9209	--- Other
42.01 0000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	9900	-- Other
42.02	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: - Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers: -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: 1101 --- School satchels 1102 --- Executive cases and briefcases 1109 --- Other -- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials: 1201 --- School satchels 1202 --- Executive cases and briefcases 1209 --- Other 1900 -- Other - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: 2100 -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather 2200 -- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials 2900 -- Other - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: 3100 -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather 3200 -- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials 3900 -- Other - Other: -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: 9101 --- Rucksacks and haversacks 9109 --- Other -- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials: 9201 --- Rucksacks and haversacks	42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: - Articles of apparel: -- Men's or boys': 1001 --- Jackets 1004 --- Other -- Women's or girls': 1005 --- Jackets 1009 --- Other - Gloves, mittens and mitts: 2100 -- Specially designed for use in sports -- Other: 2901 --- Work gloves and mitts entirely of leather or artificial leather (the cuffs may be of other materials) 2902 --- Other work gloves and mitts 2909 --- Other gloves, mittens or mitts 3000 - Belts and bandoliers 4000 - Other clothing accessories
		42.04 0000	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses
		42.05 0000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather
		42.06	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons: 1000 - Catgut 9000 - Other
		CHAPTER 43	
		FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
		43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading nos. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03: 1000 - Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 2000 - Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 3000 - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 4000 - Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 5000 - Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws - Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws: 6001 -- Of blue fox 6002 -- Of silver fox 6009 -- Other 7000 - Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 8000 - Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 9000 - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use		
43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading no. 43.03:	44.02 0000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:	44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:
1100	-- Of mink	1000	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives
1200	-- Of rabbit or hare		- Other, coniferous:
1300	-- Of lamb, the following:	2001	-- Saw wood
	Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan		-- Wood for pulping:
	-- Other:	2005	--- Of pine
1901	--- Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.02 1300	2006	--- Of fir or other coniferous species
1902	--- Of coyote (prairie wolf)	2009	-- Other
1909	--- Other		- Other, of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:
2000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	4100	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau
3000	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	4900	-- Other
			- Other:
43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:	9100	-- Of oak (Quercus spp.)
	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:	9200	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.)
1001	-- Of mink		-- Other:
1002	-- Of fox	9901	--- Of birch, except wood for pulping
1003	-- Of lamb, the following:	9902	--- Wood for pulping, of birch
	Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan	9903	--- Wood for pulping, of eucalyptus
1004	-- Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.03 1003	9908	--- Other
1005	-- Of coyote (prairie wolf)		
1009	-- Other, including clothing accessories	44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:
9000	- Other articles of furskin	1000	- Coniferous
43.04 0000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	2000	- Non-coniferous
CHAPTER 44		44.05 0000	Wood wool; wood flour
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL		44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	1000	- Not impregnated
1000	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	9000	- Other
	- Wood in chips or particles:	44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:
	-- Coniferous:		- Coniferous:
2101	--- For the manufacture of paper pulp or particle board		-- Impregnated:
2109	--- Other	1001	--- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed
2200	-- Non-coniferous	1002	--- Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09)
	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
3001	-- Sawdust		
3002	-- Shavings, chips and parings		
3009	-- Other (for example, bark)		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Not impregnated:	44.10	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:
	--- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed:		- Of wood:
1003	---- Of pine		-- Waferboard, including orientedstrand board:
1004	---- Of fir or other coniferous species	1101	--- Not further worked than squared or cut to shape
	--- Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09):	1102	--- Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)
1008	---- Of pine		--- Further worked:
1009	---- Of fir or other coniferous species	1103	---- Covered with a sheet of plastic
	- Of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:	1109	---- Other
2400	-- Virola, Mahogany (Switenia spp), Imbuia and Balsa		-- Other:
2500	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	1901	--- Not further worked than squared or cut to shape
2600	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	1902	--- Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)
2900	-- Other		--- Further worked:
	- Other:	1903	---- Covered with a sheet of plastic
9100	-- Of oak (Quercus spp.)	1909	---- Other
9200	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.)	9000	- Of other ligneous materials
9900	-- Other		
44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:	44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:
	- Coniferous:		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :
1010	-- Reinforced sheets	1100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered
1090	-- Other	1900	-- Other
	- Of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :
	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, and Meranti Bakau:	2100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered
	---	2900	-- Other
3110	--- Reinforced veneer sheets		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ :
3190	--- Other	3100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered
	-- Other:	3900	-- Other
3910	--- Reinforced veneer sheets		- Other:
3990	--- Other	9100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered
	- Other:	9900	-- Other
9010	-- Reinforced sheets		
	-- Other:	44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:
9091	--- Of beech		- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:
9092	--- Of oak		-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:
9093	--- Of birch	1301	--- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard
9094	--- Of teak	1309	--- Other
9099	--- Other		-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:
44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:	1401	--- Of birch
	- Coniferous:	1409	--- Other
1010	-- Strips for parquet flooring		-- Other:
1020	-- Friezes for parquet flooring	1901	--- With at least one outer ply of fir or pine
	-- Other:	1909	--- Other
1091	--- Of fir		- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:
1092	--- Of pine or other coniferous species	2200	-- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter
	- Non-coniferous:	2300	-- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board
2010	-- Strips for parquet flooring	2900	-- Other
2020	-- Friezes for parquet flooring		- Other:
2090	-- Other	9200	-- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter
		9300	-- Other, containing at least one layer of practice board

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 47		1000	- Handmade paper and paperboard
PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD		2000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard
47.01 0000	Mechanical wood pulp	3000	- Carbonising base paper
47.02 0000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	4000	- Wallpaper base
47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:
	- Unbleached:	5100	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m2
1100	-- Coniferous	5200	-- Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2
1900	-- Non-coniferous	5300	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m2
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	6000	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process
2100	-- Coniferous		
2900	-- Non-coniferous	48.03	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not crêped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:	0001	- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
	- Unbleached:	0009	- Other
1100	-- Coniferous	48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03:
1900	-- Non-coniferous		- Kraftliner:
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	1100	-- Unbleached
2100	-- Coniferous	1900	-- Other
2900	-- Non-coniferous		- Sack kraft paper:
47.05 0000	Semi-chemical wood pulp	2100	-- Unbleached
47.06	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:	2900	-- Other
	- Cotton linters pulp		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less:
1000	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	3100	-- Unbleached
2000	- Other:	3900	-- Other
	-- Mechanical		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2:
9100	-- Chemical	4100	-- Unbleached
9200	-- Semi-chemical	4200	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
9300		4900	-- Other
47.07	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more:
	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	5100	-- Unbleached
1000	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass		
2000	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)		
3000	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap		
9000			
CHAPTER 48			
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD			
48.01 0000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets		
48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no. 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
5200	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process		or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:
5900	-- Other		
48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 2 to this chapter:		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:
1000	- Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)		
	- Multiply paper and paperboard:	1100	-- Weighing not more than 150 g/m ²
2100	-- Each layer bleached	1200	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²
2200	-- With only one outer layer bleached		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:
2300	-- Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached		
2900	-- Other		
3000	- Sulphite wrapping paper	2100	-- Light-weight coated paper
4000	- Filter paper and paperboard	2900	-- Other
5000	- Felt paper and paperboard		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:
6000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less		
7000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	3100	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less
8000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more		
48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:	3200	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²
1000	- Vegetable parchment		
2000	- Greaseproof papers		
3000	- Tracing papers		
4000	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	3900	-- Other
			- Other paper and paperboard:
48.07	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:	9100	-- Multiply
1000	- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	9900	-- Other
9000	- Other		
48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), crêped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading No. 48.03:	48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated; covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading No. 48.03 48.09 or 48.10:
1000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	1000	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard
2000	- Sack kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:
3000	- Other kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	2100	-- Self-adhesive
9000	- Other	2900	-- Other
48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:		- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):
1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	3100	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²
2000	- Self-copy paper	3900	-- Other
9000	- Other	4000	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol
48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one		- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
			-- Printed:
		9001	--- Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of a single layer (see also subheading no. 48.20 4001)
		9002	--- Continuous computer forms

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	consisting of a single layer of paper (see also subheadings nos. 48.20 4002 and 49.11 9901)		napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles
9005	-- Other	5000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
9009	-- Other	9000	- Other
48.12 0000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:
48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:		
1000	- In the form of booklets or tubes	1000	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
2000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm		- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard:
9000	- Other	2001	-- Of solid paperboard
48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:	2009	-- Other
1000	- "Ingrain" paper	3000	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more
2000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	4000	- Other sacks and bags, including cones
3000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven		- Other packing containers, including record sleeves:
9000	- Other	5010	-- Pouches for cigarette paper
48.15 0000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size		-- Other:
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:	5091	--- Boxes and cups, cylindrical or conical
1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	5099	--- Other
2000	- Self-copy paper	6000	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like
3000	- Duplicator stencils		
9000	- Other	48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise book, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compen-diums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:	1000	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles
1000	- Envelopes	2000	- Exercise books
2000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	3000	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers
3000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery		- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:
48.18	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	4001	-- Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of two layers (see also subheading no. 48.11 9001)
1000	- Toilet paper	4002	-- Continuous computer forms consisting of two or more layers of paper (see also subheading no. 48.11 9002)
2000	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	4003	-- Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.11 9902)
3000	- Tablecloths and serviettes	4009	-- Other
4000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and	5000	- Albums for samples or for collections
		9000	- Other
		48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:
		1000	- Printed
		9000	- Other
		48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):
		1000	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
50.01 0000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
50.02 0000	Raw silk (not thrown)	2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):	51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:
1000	- Not carded or combed	1000	- Carded
9000	- Other	2000	- Combed
50.04 0000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:
50.05 0000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	-	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
50.06 0000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	1001	-- Carded
50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:	1002	-- Combed
1000	- Fabrics of noil silk	9000	- Other
2000	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	51.10 0000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale
9000	- Other fabrics	51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:
CHAPTER 51		-	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC		1100	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²
51.01	Wool, not carded or combed:	1900	-- Other
-	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:	2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
1100	-- Shorn wool	3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
1900	-- Other	9000	- Other
-	- Degreased, not carbonised:	51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair:
2100	-- Shorn wool	-	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
2900	-- Other	1100	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²
3000	- Carbonised	1900	-- Other
51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:	2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
1000	- Fine animal hair	3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
2000	- Coarse animal hair	9000	- Other
51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:	51.13 0000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
1000	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	CHAPTER 52	
2000	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	COTTON	
3000	- Waste of coarse animal hair	52.01 0000	Cotton, not carded or combed
51.04 0000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):	-	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)
1000	- Carded wool	1000	- Other:
-	- Wool tops and other combed wool:	9100	-- Garnetted stock
2100	-- Combed wool in fragments	9900	-- Other
2900	-- Other	52.03 0000	Cotton, carded or combed
3000	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed	52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:
4000	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	-	- Not put up for retail sale:
51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:	1100	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	1900	-- Other
2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	2000	- Put up for retail sale
51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:		
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
1100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4600	decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
1200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)		-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)
1300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4700	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 86.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
1400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4800	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
1500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)		
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:
2100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
2200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	1100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
2300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	1200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
2400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	1300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
2600	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	1400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
2700	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	1500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) 60%
2800	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	2100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
3100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	2200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
3200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	2300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
3300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)		
3400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)		
3500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)		
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
4100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)		
4200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)		
4300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)		
4400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4900	-- Other fabrics
2500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	- Printed:	
3100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
3200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
3300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5900	-- Other fabrics
3500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combedfibres:	52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:
4100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	- Unbleached:	
4200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	1100	-- Plain weave
4300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	1900	-- Other fabrics
4500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	- Bleached:	
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:	2100	-- Plain weave
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
9000	- Other	2900	-- Other fabrics
52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:	- Dyed:	
1100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	3100	-- Plain weave
1200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
1300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	3900	-- Other fabrics
1900	-- Other fabrics	- Of yarns of different colours:	
- Bleached:		4100	-- Plain weave
2100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	4900	-- Other fabrics
2300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	- Printed:	
2900	-- Other fabrics	5100	-- Plain weave
- Dyed:		5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	5900	-- Other fabrics
3200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:
3300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	- Unbleached:	
3900	-- Other fabrics	1100	-- Plain weave
- Of yarns of different colours:		1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	1900	-- Other fabrics
4200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	- Bleached:	
4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	2100	-- Plain weave
		2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		2900	-- Other fabrics
		- Dyed:	
		3100	-- Plain weave
		3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		3900	-- Other fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours:	
		4100	-- Plain weave
		4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		4900	-- Other fabrics
		- Printed:	
		5100	-- Plain weave
		5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		5900	-- Other fabrics
		52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²:
		- Unbleached:	
		1100	-- Plain weave
		1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		1900	-- Other fabrics
		- Bleached:	
		2100	-- Plain weave
		2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		2900	-- Other fabrics
		- Dyed:	
		3100	-- Plain weave
		3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		3900	-- Other fabrics

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Of yarns of different colours:		- Of coconut (coir):
4100	-- Plain weave	1100	-- Raw
4200	-- Denim	1900	-- Other
4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		- Of abaca:
4900	-- Other fabrics	2100	-- Raw
	- Printed:	2900	-- Other
5100	-- Plain weave		- Other:
5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9100	-- Raw
5900	-- Other fabrics	9900	-- Other
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	53.06	Flax yarn:
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :	1000	- Single
1100	-- Unbleached	2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
1200	-- Bleached	53.07	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
1300	-- Dyed	1000	- Single
1400	-- Of yarns of different colours	2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
1500	-- Printed	53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile res; paper yarn:
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :	1000	- Coir yarn
2100	-- Unbleached	2000	- True hemp yarn
2200	-- Bleached	3000	- Paper yarn
2300	-- Dyed	9000	- Other
2400	-- Of yarns of different colours	53.09	Woven fabrics of flax:
2500	-- Printed		- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:
		1100	-- Unbleached or bleached
		1900	-- Other
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:
		2100	-- Unbleached or bleached
		2900	-- Other
CHAPTER 53		53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
OTHER VEGETABLE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN		1000	- Unbleached
		9000	- Other
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	53.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:
1000	- Flax, raw or retted		- Woven fabrics of ramie:
	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	0010	-- Unbleached or bleached
2100	-- Broken or scutched	0020	-- Other
2900	-- Other	0090	- Other
3000	- Flax tow and waste	CHAPTER 54	
53.02	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	MAN-MADE FILAMENTS	
1000	- True hemp, raw or retted	54.01	Sewing threads of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:
9000	- Other	1000	- Of synthetic filaments
53.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	2000	- Of artificial filaments
1000	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted		
9000	- Other		
53.04	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
1000	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw		
9000	- Other		
53.05	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters
1000	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	2000	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like
2000	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	3000	- Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other, bonded by an adhesive or by thermal bonding
	- Textured yarn:		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:
3100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	4100	-- Unbleached or bleached
3200	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	4200	-- Dyed
3300	-- Of polyesters	4300	-- Of yarns of different colours
3900	-- Other	4400	-- Printed
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:
4100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	5100	-- Unbleached or bleached
4200	-- Of polyesters, partially oriented	5200	-- Dyed
4300	-- Of polyesters, other	5300	-- Of yarns of different colours
4900	-- Other	5400	-- Printed
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:
5100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	6100	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
5200	-- Of polyesters	6900	-- Other
5900	-- Other		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	7100	-- Unbleached or bleached
6100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	7200	-- Dyed
6200	-- Of polyesters	7300	-- Of yarns of different colours
6900	-- Other	7400	-- Printed
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
1000	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	8100	-- Unbleached or bleached
2000	- Textured yarn	8200	-- Dyed
	- Other yarn, single:	8300	-- Of yarns of different colours
3100	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	8400	-- Printed
3200	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre		- Other woven fabrics:
3300	-- Of cellulose acetate	9100	-- Unbleached or bleached
3900	-- Other	9200	-- Dyed
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	9300	-- Of yarns of different colours
4100	-- Of viscose rayon	9400	-- Printed
4200	-- Of cellulose acetate		
4900	-- Other	54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05:
54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:	1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon
1000	- Monofilament		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:
9000	- Other	2100	-- Unbleached or bleached
		2200	-- Dyed
54.05 0000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	2300	-- Of yarns of different colours
		2400	-- Printed
			- Other woven fabrics:
		3100	-- Unbleached or bleached
		3200	-- Dyed
		3300	-- Of yarns of different colours
		3400	-- Printed
54.06	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:		
1000	- Synthetic filament yarn		
2000	- Artificial filament yarn		
54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 55			
MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES			
55.01	Synthetic filament tow:		
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	6100	staple fibres: -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
2000	- Of polyesters	6200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	6900	-- Other - Other yarn:
9000	- Other	9100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
55.02 0000	Artificial filament tow	9200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
		9900	-- Other
55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
2000	- Of polyesters	1100	-- Single yarn
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	1200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
4000	- Of polypropylene	2000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
9000	- Other	3000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	9000	- Other yarn
1000	- Of viscose rayon	55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:
9000	- Other		
55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:	1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres
1000	- Of synthetic fibres	000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres
2000	- Of artificial fibres	3000	- Of artificial staple fibres
55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
2000	- Of polyesters	1100	-- Unbleached or bleached
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic		-- Other:
9000	- Other	1910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed
55.07 0000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	1990	--- Other
55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres	2100	-- Unbleached or bleached
2000	- Of artificial staple fibres		-- Other:
55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	2910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:	2990	--- Other
1100	-- Single yarn		- Other:
1200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	9100	-- Unbleached or bleached
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		-- Other:
2100	-- Single yarn	9910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed
2200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	9990	--- Other
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:
3100	-- Single yarn		- Unbleached or bleached:
3200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	1100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
4100	-- Single yarn	1300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
4200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	1900	-- Other woven fabrics
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		- Dyed:
5100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	2100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5300	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	2300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
5900	-- Other		
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2900	-- Other woven fabrics	2910	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
	- Of yarns of different colours:	2990	--- Other
3100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		- Other woven fabrics:
3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
3300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	9110	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
3900	-- Other woven fabrics	9190	--- Other
	- Printed:		-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
4100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	9210	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	9290	--- Other
4300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		-- Other:
4900	-- Other woven fabrics	9910	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed
		9990	--- Other
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:	55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:
	- Unbleached or bleached:		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
1100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	1100	-- Unbleached or bleached
1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	1200	-- Dyed
1300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	1300	-- Of yarns of different colours
1900	-- Other woven fabrics	1400	-- Printed
	- Dyed:		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
2100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	2100	-- Unbleached or bleached
2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	2200	-- Dyed
2300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	2300	-- Of yarns of different colours
2900	-- Other woven fabrics	2400	-- Printed
	- Of yarns of different colours:		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
3100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	3100	-- Unbleached or bleached
3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	3200	-- Dyed
3300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	3300	-- Of yarns of different colours
3900	-- Other woven fabrics	3400	-- Printed
	- Printed:		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
4100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	4100	-- Unbleached or bleached
4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	4200	-- Dyed
4300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	4300	-- Of yarns of different colours
4900	-- Other woven fabrics	4400	-- Printed
			- Other:
55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:	9100	-- Unbleached or bleached
	- Of polyester staple fibres:	9200	-- Dyed
	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:	9300	-- Of yarns of different colours
1110	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed	9400	-- Printed
1190	--- Other		
	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	CHAPTER 56	
1210	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed	WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
1290	--- Other	56.01	Wadding of textile and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:
	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
1310	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
1390	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
1910	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
1990	--- Other		
	- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:		
	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
2110	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
2190	--- Other		
	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
2210	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
2290	--- Other		
	-- Other:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- anitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:		impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
1010	-- Sanitary towels and tampons	1000	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03
1090	-- Other		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:
	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:	2100	-- Binder or baler twine
2100	-- Of cotton	2900	-- Other
	-- Of man-made fibres:	3000	- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nees) or other hard (leaf) fibres
2210	--- Cigarette filters		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:
2290	--- Other	4100	-- Binder or baler twine
2900	-- Other	4900	-- Other
3000	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	5000	- Of other synthetic fibres
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		- Other:
1000	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	9010	-- Of man-made textile fibres
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	9090	-- Of other textile fibres
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:
2900	-- Of other textile materials		- Of man-made textile materials:
9000	- Other		-- Made up fishing nets:
56.03	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	1101	--- Traps or pots
	- Of man-made filament:		--- Other made-up fishing nets:
1100	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/cm ²	1102	---- Of monofilament of polyamide
1200	-- Weighing more than 25 g/cm ² but not more than 70 g/cm ²	1103	---- Of multifilament of polyamide
1300	-- Weighing more than 70 g/cm ² but not more than 150 g/cm ²	1104	---- Of polyethylene
1400	-- Weighing more than 150 g/cm ²	1109	---- Other
	- Other:		-- Other:
9100	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/cm ²	1901	--- Netting of monofilament of polyamide
9200	-- Weighing more than 25 g/cm ² but not more than 70 g/cm ²	1902	--- Netting of multifilament of polyamide
9300	-- Weighing more than 70 g/cm ² but not more than 150 g/cm ²	1903	--- Netting of polyethylene
9400	-- Weighing more than 150 g/cm ²	1904	--- Other netting
		1909	--- Other
			- Other:
		9010	-- Made up fishing nets
		9090	-- Other
56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	56.09 0000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included
1000	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered		
	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:		
2010	-- Impregnated or coated with rubber		
2090	-- Other		
9000	- Other		
56.05 0000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	CHAPTER 57	
56.06	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	
	- Loop wale-yarn:	57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:
0010	-- Of synthetic or man-made filaments	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
0020	-- Other	9000	- Of other textile materials
	- Other:	57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:
0091	-- impregnated, coated or covered with light-reflecting material		- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:
0099	-- Other	1010	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
56.07	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not	1090	-- Other
		2000	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir) kg
			- Other, of pile construction, not made up:
		3100	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair
		3200	-- Of man-made textile materials
		3900	-- Of other textile materials
			- Other, of pile construction, made up:
		4100	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair
		4200	-- Of man-made textile materials
		4900	-- Of other textile materials
			- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:
		5100	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
5200	-- Of man-made textile materials	2100	-- Of man-made fibres
5900	-- Of other textile materials	2900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:	3000	- Hand-made lace
9100	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair		
9200	-- Of man-made textile materials	58.05 0000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up
9900	-- Of other textile materials		
57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:	58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading no. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics
2000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	2000	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread
3000	- Of other man-made materials		- Other woven fabrics:
9000	- Of other textile materials	3100	-- Of cotton
57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:	3200	-- Of man-made fibres
1000	- Tiles, having a minimum surface area of 0.3m ²		-- Of other textile materials:
9000	- Other	3910	--- Of jute
57.05	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:	3990	--- Other
0010	- Of wool or fine animal hair	4000	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
0090	- Other		
CHAPTER 58			
SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY			
58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading nos. 58.02 or 58.06:	58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		- Woven:
	- Of cotton:	1001	-- With unwoven inscriptions or motifs
2100	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	1009	-- Other
2200	-- Cut corduroy	9000	- Other
2300	-- Other weft pile fabrics		
2400	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:
2500	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut	1000	- Braids in the piece
2600	-- Chenille fabrics	9000	- Other
	- Of man-made fibres:		
3100	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	58.09 0000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included
3200	-- Cut corduroy		
3300	-- Other weft pile fabrics	58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:
3400	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	1000	- Embroidery without visible ground
3500	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut		- Other embroidery:
3600	-- Chenille fabrics	9100	-- Of cotton
9000	- Of other textile materials	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading no. 57.03:	9900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:	58.11 0000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading no. 58.10
1100	-- Unbleached		
1900	-- Other	CHAPTER 59	
2000	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other materials		
3000	- Tufted textile fabrics		
58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06:		
1000	- Of cotton		
9000	- Of other textile materials		
58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of heading no. 60.02:		
1000	- Tulles and other net fabrics		
	- Mechanically made lace:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	those made on galloon machines):	1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1200	-- Of cotton
4200	-- Of cotton	1300	-- Of synthetic fibres
	-- Of man-made fibres:	1900	-- Of other textile materials
4310	--- Of man-made filaments		- Ensembles:
4390	--- Other	2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
4900	-- Other	2200	-- Of cotton
	- Other:	2300	-- Of synthetic fibres
9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2900	-- Of other textile materials
9200	-- Of cotton		- Jackets and blazers:
	-- Of man-made fibres:	3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
9310	--- Of man-made filaments	3200	-- Of cotton
9390	--- Other	3300	-- Of synthetic fibres
9900	-- Other	3900	-- Of other textile materials
			- Dresses:
		4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
		4200	-- Of cotton
		4300	-- Of synthetic fibres
		4400	-- Of artificial fibres
		4900	-- Of other textile materials
			- Skirts and divided skirts:
		5100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
		5200	-- Of cotton
		5300	-- Of synthetic fibres
		5900	-- Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
		6100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
		6200	-- Of cotton
		6300	-- Of synthetic fibres
		6900	-- Of other textile materials
CHAPTER 61		61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:
ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		1000	- Of cotton
61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.03:	2000	- Of man-made fibres
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	9000	- Of other textile materials
2000	- Of cotton		
3000	- Of man-made fibres	61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted:
9000	- Of other textile materials	1000	- Of cotton
61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.04:	2000	- Of man-made fibres
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	9000	- Of other textile materials
2000	- Of cotton		
3000	- Of man-made fibres	61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
9000	- Of other textile materials		- Underpants and briefs:
61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:	1100	-- Of cotton
	- Suits:	1200	-- Of man-made fibres
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1900	-- Of other textile materials
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
1900	-- Of other textile materials	2100	-- Of cotton
	- Ensembles:	2200	-- Of man-made fibres
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2900	-- Of other textile materials
2200	-- Of cotton		- Other:
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	9100	-- Of cotton
2900	-- Of other textile materials	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
	- Jackets and blazers:	9900	-- Of other textile materials
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
3200	-- Of cotton		- Slips and petticoats:
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	1100	-- Of man-made fibres
3900	-- Of other textile materials	1900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		- Briefs and panties:
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2100	-- Of cotton
4200	-- Of cotton	2200	-- Of man-made fibres
4300	-- Of synthetic fibres	2900	-- Of other textile materials
4900	-- Of other textile materials		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:	3100	-- Of cotton
	- Suits:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3200	-- Of man-made fibres		
3900	-- Of other textile materials		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Of cotton		
9200	-- Of man-made fibres		
9900	-- Of other textile materials		
61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:	61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:
1000	- Of cotton	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Of other textile materials:	2000	- Of cotton
9010	-- Of man-made textile materials	3000	- Of man-made fibres
9090	-- Other	9000	- Of other textile materials
61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	61.15	Pantihose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		- Pantihose and tights:
2000	- Of cotton		-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:
3000	- Of man-made fibres	1110	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
9000	- Of other textile materials	1190	--- Other
			-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more:
		1210	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
		1290	--- Other
			- Of other textile materials:
		1910	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
		1990	--- Other
			- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:
		2010	-- Stockings for varicose veins
			-- Other:
		2020	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
			--- Other:
		2030	---- Of man-made filaments
		2090	---- Other
			- Other:
			-- Of wool or fine animal hair:
		9110	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
		9190	--- Other
			-- Of cotton:
		9210	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
		9290	--- Other
			-- Of synthetic fibres:
		9310	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
		9320	--- Of synthetic filaments
		9390	--- Other
			-- Of other textile materials:
		9910	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
		9990	--- Other
61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:	61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:
1010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts		-- With rubber:
1090	-- Other	1011	--- Work gloves or mitts
	- Of cotton:	1019	--- Other
2010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts		-- With plastics:
2090	-- Other	1091	--- Work gloves or mitts
	- Of synthetic fibres:	1099	--- Other
3010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts		- Other:
3020	-- Socks, stockings and the like, of man-made filaments	9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
3090	-- Other	9200	-- Of cotton
	- Of other textile materials:	9300	-- Of synthetic fibres
9010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	9900	-- Of other textile materials
9090	-- Other		
61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:	61.17	Other made up clothing accessories,
	- Track suits:		
1100	-- Of cotton		
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres		
1900	-- Of other textile materials		
2000	- Ski suits		
	- Men's or boys' swimwear:		
	-- Of synthetic fibres:		
3110	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads		
3190	--- Other		
	-- Of other textile materials:		
3910	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads		
3990	--- Other		
	- Women's or girls' swimwear:		
	-- Of synthetic fibres:		
4110	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads		
4190	--- Other		
	-- Of other textile materials:		
4910	--- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads		
4990	--- Other		
61.13	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading nos. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:		
	- Made up of rubberised knitted or crocheted fabrics:		
0011	-- Wetsuits for diving or oilskins for sailing		
0019	-- Other		
0090	- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:		
1000	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	3300	-- Of synthetic fibres
2000	- Ties, bow ties and cravats	3900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Other accessories:		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
8010	-- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads		-- Of wool or fine animal hair:
8090	-- Other	4101	--- Shorts
	- Parts:	4109	--- Other
9010	-- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads		-- Of cotton:
9090	-- Other	4201	--- Shorts
		4209	--- Other
			-- Of synthetic fibres:
		4301	--- Shorts
		4309	--- Other
			-- Of other textile materials:
		4901	--- Shorts
		4909	--- Other
CHAPTER 62			
ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED			
62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.03:	62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		- Suits:
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
1200	-- Of cotton	1200	-- Of cotton
1300	-- Of man-made fibres	1300	-- Of synthetic fibres
1900	-- Of other textile materials	1900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Other:		- Ensembles:
9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
9200	-- Of cotton	2200	-- Of cotton
9300	-- Of man-made fibres	2300	-- Of synthetic fibres
9900	-- Of other textile materials	2900	-- Of other textile materials
62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.04:		- Jackets and blazers:
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	3200	-- Of cotton
1200	-- Of cotton	3300	-- Of synthetic fibres
1300	-- Of man-made fibres	3900	-- Of other textile materials
1900	-- Of other textile materials		- Dresses:
	- Other:	4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	4200	-- Of cotton
9200	-- Of cotton	4300	-- Of synthetic fibres
9300	-- Of man-made fibres	4400	-- Of artificial fibres
9900	-- Of other textile materials	4900	-- Of other textile materials
62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):		- Skirts and divided skirts:
	- Suits:	5100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5200	-- Of cotton
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres	5300	-- Of synthetic fibres
1900	-- Of other textile materials	5900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Ensembles:		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		-- Of wool or fine animal hair:
2200	-- Of cotton	6101	--- Shorts
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	6109	--- Other
2900	-- Of other textile materials		-- Of cotton:
	- Jackets and blazers:	6201	--- Shorts
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	6209	--- Other
3200	-- Of cotton		-- Of synthetic fibres:
		6301	--- Shorts
		6309	--- Other
			-- Of other textile materials:
		6901	--- Shorts
		6909	--- Other
		62.05	Men's or boys' shirts:
		1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		2000	- Of cotton
		3000	- Of man-made fibres
		9000	- Of other textile materials
		62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:
		1000	- Of silk or silk waste
		2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		3000	- Of cotton

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3000	wool or fine animal hair - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton		
4000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres		
9000	- Other blankets and travelling rugs		
63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:	63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:
1000	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted		- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
2100	- Other bed linen, printed:	1010	-- Of jute
2210	-- Of cotton	1090	-- Other
2290	-- Of man-made fibres:		- Of cotton:
2900	--- Of nonwovens	2010	-- Knitted or crocheted
2990	--- Other	2090	-- Other
3100	- Of other textile materials		- Of man-made textile materials:
3210	- Other bed linen:	3200	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers
3290	-- Of cotton		-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:
3900	-- Of man-made fibres:	3310	--- Nitted or crocheted
3990	--- Of nonwovens	3390	--- Other
4000	--- Other		-- Other:
	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	3910	--- Knitted or crocheted
	- Other table linen:	3920	--- Of nonwovens
5100	-- Of cotton	3990	--- Other
5200	-- Of flax		- Of other textile materials:
5310	-- Of man-made fibres:	9010	-- Knitted or crocheted
5390	--- Of nonwovens		-- Other:
5900	--- Other	9020	--- Of hemp or paper yarn
6000	- Of other textile materials	9090	--- Other
6100	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:
6200	- Other:		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:
6300	-- Of cotton	1100	-- Of cotton
6400	-- Of flax	1200	-- Of synthetic fibres
6500	-- Of man-made fibres:	1900	-- Of other textile materials
6600	--- Of nonwovens		- Tents:
6700	--- Other		-- Of cotton:
6800	- Of other textile materials	2101	--- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete
6900	- Other:	2109	--- Other
7000	-- Of cotton		-- Of synthetic fibres:
7100	-- Of flax	2201	--- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete
7200	-- Of man-made fibres:	2209	--- Other
7300	--- Of nonwovens	2900	-- Of other textile materials
7400	--- Other		- Sails:
7500	- Of other textile materials	3100	-- Of synthetic fibres
7600	- Knitted or crocheted:	3900	-- Of other textile materials
7700	-- Of cotton		- Pneumatic mattresses:
7800	-- Of synthetic fibres	4100	-- Of cotton
7900	-- Of other textile materials	4900	-- Of other textile materials
8000	- Other:		- Other:
8100	-- Of cotton:		-- Of synthetic fibres:
8200	--- Interior blinds	9100	--- Of cotton
8300	--- Other		-- Of other textile materials:
8400	-- Of synthetic fibres:	9910	--- Of nonwovens
8500	--- Interior blinds	9990	--- Other
8600	--- Other	63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:
8700	-- Of other textile materials:		- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:
8800	--- Interior blinds	1010	-- Knitted or crocheted
8900	--- Other	1020	-- Of nonwovens
9000	-- Of other textile materials	1090	-- Other
9100	- Bedspreads:		- Life-jackets and life-belts:
9200	-- Knitted or crocheted		-- Knitted or crocheted:
9300	-- Other:	2010	--- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric
9400	--- Of nonwovens	2020	--- Other
9500	--- Other	2090	-- Other
9600	- Other:		- Other:
9700	-- Knitted or crocheted		-- Knitted or crocheted:
9800	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	9010	--- Of elasticated or rubberised
9900	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres		
9990	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9020	knitted or crocheted fabric --- Other	9110	-- Covering the ankle: --- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
9040	-- Other:	9190	--- Other
9090	--- Covers for umbrellas and parasols --- Other	9910	-- Other: --- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
		9990	--- Other
II. SETS		64.03 Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:	
63.08 0000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	whether	- Sports footwear: 1200 -- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snow-board boots 1900 -- Other 2000 - Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe 3000 - Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap 4000 - Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap - Other footwear with outer soles of leather: 5100 -- Covering the ankle 5900 -- Other - Other footwear: 9100 -- Covering the ankle 9900 -- Other
III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		64.04 Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:	
63.09 0000	Worn clothing and other worn articles	1100	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: -- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like
63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:	1900	-- Other
1000	- Sorted	2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather
9000	- Other	64.05 Other footwear:	
CHAPTER 64		- With uppers of leather or composition leather: 1010 -- With outer soles of wood 1090 -- Other	
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES		- With uppers of textile materials: 2010 -- With outer soles of wood 2090 -- Other - Other: 9010 -- Diving boots -- Other: 9020 --- Wholly of wood or with outer soles of wood 9090 --- Other	
64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:	64.06 Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:	
	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap: 1010 -- With outer soles and uppers of plastics 1090 -- Other - Other footwear: -- Covering the knee: 9110 --- With outer soles and uppers of plastics 9190 --- Other -- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee: 9210 --- With outer soles and uppers of plastics 9290 --- Other -- Other: 9910 --- With outer soles and uppers of plastics 9990 --- Other	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners: 1010 -- Stitched uppers 1090 -- Other 2000 - Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics - Other: 9100 -- Of wood -- Of other materials: 9901 --- Removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles 9902 --- Gaiters and footwear known as "støveltrekk", short or long (e.g. "østerdalssokke"), of textile materials 9909 --- Other	
64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:		
	- Sports footwear: -- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snow-board boots: 1210 --- With outer soles and uppers of plastics 1290 --- Other -- Other: 1910 --- With outer soles and uppers of plastics 1990 --- Other - Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs: 2010 -- With outer soles and uppers of plastics 2090 -- Other - Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap: 3010 -- With outer soles and uppers of plastics 3090 -- Other - Other footwear:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 65		CHAPTER 67	
HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF		PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	
65.01 0000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	67.01 0000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods of heading no. 05.05 and worked quills and capes)
65.02 0000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:
65.03 0000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	1000	- Of plastics
65.04 0000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	9000	- Of other materials
65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:	67.03 0000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like
1000	- Hair nets	67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:
9000	- Other	1100	- Of synthetic textile materials:
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:	1900	-- Complete wigs
1000	- Safety headgear	2000	-- Other
9100	-- Of rubber or of plastics	2000	- Of human hair
9200	-- Of furskin	9000	- Of other materials
9900	-- Of other materials		
65.07 0000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	CHAPTER 68	
CHAPTER 66		ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS	
UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		68.01	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):	0001	- Setts
1000	- Garden or similar umbrellas	0002	- Curbstones and flagstones
9100	-- Having a telescopic shaft	68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading no. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):
9900	-- Other	1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder
66.02 0000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading no. 66.01 or 66.02:	2100	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster
1000	- Handles and knobs	2200	-- Other calcareous stone
2000	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	2300	-- Granite
9000	- Other	2900	-- Other stone

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other:		waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders
9100	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster		
9200	-- Other calcareous stone		
9300	-- Granite		
9900	-- Other stone		
68.03 0000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:
		1100	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:
			- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only
		1900	-- Other
		9000	- Other articles
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:	68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:
	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping:		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:
1010	-- Of natural stone	1101	--- Of silico-calcium
	-- Other:	1102	--- Of lightweight concrete (e.g. limestone concrete, gas concrete, pumice concrete)
1091	--- Grindstones for pulping wood	1109	--- Other
1099	--- Other		-- Other:
	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:	1901	--- Praving blocks and
2100	-- Of agglomerated, synthetic or natural diamond	1902	--- Flagstones
2200	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	1903	--- Curb stones (for gardens, parks and roads)
2300	-- Of natural stone	1909	--- Other
3000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones		- Other articles:
			-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:
68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	9102	--- Insulated and non-insulated outer walls (front components)
1000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	9103	--- Inner walls, homogeneous
2000	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	9104	--- Roofs or ceilings components
3000	- On a base of other materials	9105	--- Beams and pillars (columns)
		9106	--- Base pillars
68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no. 68.11 or 68.12 or of chapter 69:	9108	--- Other
1000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls		-- Other:
2000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	9901	--- Roofing tiles
9000	- Other	9902	--- Manholes, manhole covers, cones and interseptor for sludge
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):	9903	--- Pipes of a diameter of 500 mm or less
1000	- In rolls	9904	--- Pipes of a diameter of more than 500 mm
9000	- Other	9908	--- Other
68.08 0000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other	68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:
		1000	- Corrugated sheets
		2000	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles
		3000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
		9000	- Other articles
		68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading no. 68.11 or 68.13:
		1000	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
		2000	- Yarn and thread
		3000	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited
		4000	- Woven or knitted fabric
		5000	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
		6000	- Paper, millboard and felt
		7000	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9000	- Other	1000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products
68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads, not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:	2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)
1000	- Brake linings and pads	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:	69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:
1000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	1000	- Building bricks
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:	69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:
1000	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	- Roofing tiles:	
2000	- Articles of peat	1001	-- Unglazed
- Other articles:		1002	-- Glazed
9100	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	9000	- Other
9900	-- Other	69.06 0000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
CHAPTER 69		69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:
CERAMIC PRODUCTS		1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm
I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS		9000	- Other
69.01 0000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, ipolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	69.08	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:	1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm
1000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	9000	- Other
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
9000	- Other	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:	1100	-- Of porcelain or china
		1200	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale
		1900	-- Other
		9000	- Other
		69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:
		- Of porcelain or china:	
		1001	-- Wash basins
		1002	-- Bidets, water closet pans and flushing cisterns
		1009	-- Other sanitary fixtures

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9000	- Other		
69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:		
1000	- Tableware and kitchenware		
9000	- Other		
69.12	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:		
0010	- Of faience		
0090	- Of other materials		
69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:		
1000	- Of porcelain or china		
9000	- Other		
69.14	Other ceramic articles:		
1000	- Of porcelain or china		
9000	- Other		
CHAPTER 70			
GLASS AND GLASSWARE			
70.01 0000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass		
70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:		
1000	- Balls		
2000	- Rods		
	- Tubes:		
3100	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica		
3200	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C		
3900	-- Other		
70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
	- Non-wired sheets:		
1100	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Wired sheets		
3000	- Profiles		
70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
1000	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer		
9000	- Other glass		
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not other-		
			wise worked:
		1000	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer
			- Other non-wired glass:
		2100	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Wired glass
		70.06 0000	Glass of heading nos. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials
		70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:
			- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:
		1100	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
		1900	-- Other
			- Laminated safety glass:
		2100	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
		2900	-- Other
		70.08 0000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass
		70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:
		1000	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles
			- Other:
		9100	-- Unframed
		9200	-- Framed
		70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:
		1000	- Ampoules
		2000	- Stoppers, lids and closures
			- Other, of a capacity:
			-- Exceeding 1 l:
		9101	--- Beer bottles or mineral water bottles
		9102	--- Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
		9103	--- Other bottles
		9109	--- Other
			-- Exceeding 0.33 l but not exceeding 1 l:
		9201	--- Beer bottles or mineral water bottles
		9202	--- Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
		9203	--- Other bottles
		9209	--- Other
			-- Exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l:
		9301	--- Beer bottles or mineral water bottles
		9302	--- Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
		9303	--- Other bottles
		9309	--- Other
		9400	-- Not exceeding 0.15 l
		70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:
		1000	- For electric lighting
		2000	- For cathode-ray tubes

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9000	- Other		
70.12 0000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels		
70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading no. 70.10 or 70.18):		
	- Of glass-ceramics:		
1010	-- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	1000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes
1090	-- Other		- Other:
	- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:	9010	-- Leaded lights and the like
	-- Of lead crystal:	9090	-- Other
2110	--- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:
2190	--- Other		
	-- Other:	1000	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica
2910	--- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	2000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
2990	--- Other	9000	- Other
	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:		
	-- Of lead crystal:	70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:
3110	--- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	1000	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares
3190	--- Other	2000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
3200	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	9000	- Other
	-- Other:		
3910	--- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):
3990	--- Other		
	- Other glassware:		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:
	-- Of lead crystal:	1100	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm
9110	--- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	1200	-- Rovings
9190	--- Other	1900	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:
9910	--- Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	3100	-- Mats
9990	--- Other	3200	-- Thin sheets (voiles)
		3900	-- Other
70.14 0000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading no. 70.15), not optically worked	4000	- Woven fabrics of rovings
			- Other woven fabrics:
70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:	5100	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm
		5200	-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex
1000	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	5900	-- Other
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of	70.20 0000	Other articles of glass
			CHAPTER 71

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		71.07 0000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured
I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES		71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:
71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		- Non-monetary:
1000	- Natural pearls	1100	-- Powder
	- Cultured pearls:	1200	-- Other unwrought forms
2100	-- Unworked	1300	-- Other semi-manufactured forms
		2000	- Monetary
71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:	71.09 0000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured
1000	- Unsorted	71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:
	- Industrial:		- Platinum:
2100	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1100	-- Unwrought or in powder form
2900	-- Other	1900	-- Other
	- Non-industrial:		- Palladium:
3100	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	2100	-- Unwrought or in powder form
3900	-- Other	2900	-- Other
			- Rhodium:
71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	3100	-- Unwrought or in powder form
1000	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	3900	-- Other
	- Otherwise worked:		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:
9100	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	4100	-- Unwrought or in powder form
9900	-- Other	4900	-- Other
71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	71.11 0000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured
1000	- Piezo-electric quartz	71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:
2000	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	1000	- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
9000	- Other	2000	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
		9000	- Other
71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:	III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES	
1000	- Of diamonds	71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
9000	- Other		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		1100	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	1900	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
1000	- Powder	2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
	- Other:	71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
9100	-- Unwrought		
9200	-- Semi-manufactured		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	9300	-- Ferro-niobium
	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:	9900	-- Other
1101	--- Table cutlery	72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms:
1109	--- Other	1000	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore
1900	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	9000	- Other
2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:
71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	1000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron
1000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	-	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:
9000	- Other	2100	-- Of stainless steel
71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	2900	-- Other
1000	- Of natural or cultured pearls	3000	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel
2000	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	-	- Other waste and scrap:
71.17	Imitation jewellery:	4100	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:	4900	-- Other
1100	-- Cuff links and studs	5000	- Remelting scrap ingots
1900	-- Other	72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:
9000	- Other	1000	- Granules
71.18	Coin:	-	- Powders:
1000	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	2100	-- Of alloy steel
9000	- Other	2900	-- Other
CHAPTER 72			II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL
IRON AND STEEL		72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03):
I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM		1000	- Ingots
72.01	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:	9000	- Other
1000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:
2000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	-	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
5000	- Alloy pig iron, spiegeleisen	1100	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness
72.02	Ferro-alloys:	1200	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
	- Ferro-manganese:	1900	-- Other
1100	-- Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	2000	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon
1900	-- Other	72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:
	- Ferro-silicon:	1000	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
2100	-- Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	-	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:
2900	-- Other	2500	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
3000	- Ferro-silico-manganese	2600	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
-	- Ferro-chromium:	2700	-- Of a thickness less than 3 mm
4100	-- Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	-	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
4900	-- Other	3600	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
5000	- Ferro-silico-chromium	3700	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
6000	- Ferro-nickel	3800	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but
7000	- Ferro-molybdenum		
8000	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten		
-	- Other:		
9100	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium		
9200	-- Ferro-vanadium		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	not exceeding 4.75 mm		
3900	-- Of a thickness less than 3 mm	72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:
4000	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	1000	- Plated or coated with tin
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	2000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc
5100	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	3000	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc
5200	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	4000	- Plated, varnished or coated with plastics
5300	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4.75 mm	5000	- Otherwise plated or coated
5400	-- Of a thickness less than 3 mm	6000	- Clad
9000	- Other		
72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:	72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled:	1000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process
1500	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	2000	- Other, of free-cutting steel
1600	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		- Other:
1700	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0.5 mm but less than 1 mm	9100	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter
1800	-- Of a thickness less than 0.5 mm	9900	-- Other
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):		
2500	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:
2600	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	1000	- Forged
2700	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0.5 mm but less than 1 mm	2000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling
2800	-- Of a thickness less than 0.5 mm	3000	- Other, of free-cutting steel
9000	- Other		- Other:
		9100	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:	9900	-- Other
	- Plated or coated with tin:		
1100	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:
1200	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	1000	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
2000	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
3000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	9000	- Other
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
4100	-- Corrugated	72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:
4900	-- Other	1000	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm
5000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:
	- Plated or coated with aluminium:	2100	-- L sections
6100	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	2200	-- T sections
6900	-- Other		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height 80 mm or more:
7000	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	3100	-- U sections
9000	- Other	3200	-- I sections
		3300	-- H sections
72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:	4000	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	5000	- Other angles, shapes or sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
1300	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without pattern in relief		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:
1400	-- Other of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	6100	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products
1900	-- Other	6900	-- Other
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled:		
2300	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% carbon		
2900	-- Other		
9000	- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other:	2000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
9100	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	3000	- Other bars and rods
9900	-- Other	4000	- Angles, shapes and sections
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:	72.23 0000	Wire of stainless steel
1000	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished		
2000	- Plated or coated with zink	IV.	OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL
3000	- Plated or coated with other base metals		
9000	- Other	72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:
III. STAINLESS STEEL		1000	- Ingots and other primary forms
72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:		- Other:
1000	- Ingots and other primary forms	9010	-- Pieces roughly shaped by forging
	- Other:	9090	-- Other
9100	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:
9900	-- Other		- Of silicon-electrical steel:
72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more;	1100	-- Grain-oriented
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	1900	-- Other
1100	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	2000	- Of high speed steel
1200	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	3000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils
1300	-- Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	4000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils
1400	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		- Other:
2100	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	9100	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zink
2200	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	9200	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zink
		9900	-- Other
2300	-- Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
2400	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm		- Of silicon-electrical steel:
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	1100	-- Grain-oriented
3100	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	1900	-- Other
3200	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	2000	- Of high speed steel
3300	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		- Other:
3400	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	9100	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled
3500	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	9200	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
9000	- Other	9300	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zink
72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:	9400	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zink
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	9900	-- Other
1100	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:
1200	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm		
2000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	1000	- Of high speed steel
9000	- Other	2000	- Of silico-manganese steel
72.21 0000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	9000	- Other
72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:
	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	1000	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel
1100	-- Of circular cross-section	2000	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel
1900	-- Other	3000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 12.5%
		4000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged
		5000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
		6000	- Other bars and rods
		7000	- Angles, shapes and sections
			- Hollow drill bars and rods:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
8010	-- Of lightweight steel or high-carbon steel	5190	--- Other
8090	-- Other		-- Other:
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel:	5910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
1000	- Of high speed steel	5990	--- Other
2000	- Of silico-manganese steel		- Other:
9000	- Other	9010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		9090	-- Other
CHAPTER 73		73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:
ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL			- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:	1100	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded
1000	- Sheet piling	1200	-- Other, longitudinally welded
2000	- Angles, shapes and sections	1900	-- Other
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:	2000	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
1000	- Rails		- Other, welded:
2000	- Sleepers (cross-ties)		-- Longitudinally welded:
3000	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	3110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4000	- Fish-plates and sole plates	3190	--- Other
9000	- Other		-- Other:
73.03	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:	3910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
0010	- Waste pipes	3990	--- Other
0090	- Other		- Other:
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:	9010	-- Riveted
1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines		-- Other:
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	9020	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
2100	-- Drill pipe	9090	--- Other
2900	-- Other	73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	2000	- Casing for tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil and gas
3110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
3190	--- Other		-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
	-- Other:		--- Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:
3910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	3011	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
3990	--- Other	3012	---- Other
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	3019	--- Other
	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	3090	-- Other
4110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
4190	--- Other	4010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
	-- Other:	4090	-- Other
4910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
4990	--- Other	5010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	5090	-- Other
	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:
5110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	6010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		6090	-- Other
			- Other:
		9010	-- Riveted
			-- Other:
		9020	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		9090	--- Other
		73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:
			- Cast fittings:
		1100	-- Of non-malleable cast iron
			-- Other:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1901	-- Malleable cast iron		
1909	-- Other	1001	-- Metal coated
	- Other, of stainless steel:	1002	-- Not metal coated
2100	-- Flanges	9000	- Other
2200	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves		
2300	-- Butt welding fittings	73.13 0000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
2900	-- Other		
	- Other:	73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:
9100	-- Flanges		- Woven cloth:
9200	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	1200	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel
9300	-- Butt welding fittings	1300	-- Other endless band for machinery
9900	-- Other	1400	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel
		1900	-- Other
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lockgates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:	2000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more
1000	- Bridges and bridge-sections		- Other grill, netting and fencing welded at the intersection:
2000	- Towers and lattice masts	3100	-- Plated or coated with zink
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:	3900	-- Other
3001	-- Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other grill, netting and fencing:
3009	-- Other	4100	-- Plated or coated with zinc
4000	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	4200	-- Coated with plastics
	- Other:	4900	-- Other
9001	-- Conduits and canalisation pipes, whether or not assembled	5000	- Expanded metal
9002	-- Platform constructions for oil rigs		
9003	-- Grilles and gratings	73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
	- Garage doors and other doors:		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:
9004	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1100	-- Roller chain
9005	--- Other	1200	-- Other chain
	- Construction parts for floors, walls and roofs:	1900	-- Parts
9006	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2000	- Skid chain
9007	--- Other		- Other chain:
9008	-- Other	8100	-- Stud-link
		8200	-- Other, welded link
73.09 0000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	8900	-- Other
		9000	- Other parts
		73.16 0000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	73.17	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:
	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more		- Of a length of less than 45 mm:
1000	- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:	0011	-- Wire nails of steel
2100	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	0012	-- Nails in magazines for nailing guns
2900	-- Other	0013	-- Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)
		0014	-- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry
73.11	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:	0019	-- Other
	- Of a capacity of more than 300 litres		- Other:
0010	- Other	0091	-- Wire nails of steel
0090		0092	-- Nails in magazines for nailing guns
		0093	-- Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)
73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:	0094	-- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry
		0099	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:		parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:
	- Threaded articles:	1000	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
1100	-- Coach screws		- Other:
1200	-- Other wood screws	9100	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled
1300	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	9200	-- Of cast iron, enamelled
1400	-- Self-tapping screws		-- Of stainless steel:
1500	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	9310	--- Gilt or silvered
1600	-- Nuts		--- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished:
1900	-- Other	9320	---- Kettles and frying-pans
	- Non-threaded articles:	9330	---- Other
2100	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	9340	--- Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
2200	-- Other washers	9390	--- Other
2300	-- Rivets	9400	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled
2400	-- Cotters and cotter-pins		-- Other:
2900	-- Other	9910	--- Gilt or silvered
		9920	--- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:	9930	--- Tin-plated, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	9990	--- Other
1000	- Safety pins		
2000	- Other pins	73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
3000	- Other pins	1000	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel
9000	- Other		- Baths:
73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	2100	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled
	- Leaf-springs and leaves thereof	2900	-- Other
	- Helical springs:		- Other, including parts:
2001	-- Furniture springs		-- Cast:
2009	-- Other	9010	--- Wash basins, lavatory bowls and urinals
9000	- Other	9020	--- Other
			-- Other:
73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	9030	--- Stands and draining boards for sinks
	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:		--- Other:
1100	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	9040	---- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
1200	-- For liquid fuel	9050	---- Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
1300	-- For solid fuel	9090	---- Other
	- Other appliances:		
8100	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel:
	-- For liquid fuel:	1000	- Of non-malleable cast iron
8201	--- Other than for permanent installation		- Other:
8209	--- Other	9100	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
8300	-- For solid fuel	9900	-- Other
9000	- Parts		
73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	73.26	Other articles of iron or steel:
	- Radiators and parts thereof:		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:
1100	-- Of cast iron	1100	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
1900	-- Other	1900	-- Other
9000	- Other	2000	- Articles of iron or steel wire
		9000	- Other
73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and		
		CHAPTER 74	
		COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
		74.01	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):
		1000	- Copper mattes
		2000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)
		74.02 0000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
		74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:
			- Refined copper:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1100	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes		
1200	-- Wire-bars		
1300	-- Billets		
1900	-- Other		
	- Copper alloys:		
2100	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)		
2200	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)		
2300	-- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
2900	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading no. 74.05)		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 75			
NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:		
1000	- Nickel mattes		sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
2000	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	2900	-- Other
75.02	Unwrought nickel:	76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:
1000	- Nickel, not alloyed		- Rectangular (including square):
2000	- Nickel alloys	1110	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:
75.03 0000	Nickel waste and scrap	1190	--- Corrugated plates
75.04 0000	Nickel powders and flakes	1210	--- Other
75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:	1290	-- Of aluminium alloys:
	- Bars, rods and profiles:		--- Corrugated plates
1100	-- Of nickel, not alloyed		--- Other
1200	-- Of nickel alloys	9100	- Other:
	- Wire:	9200	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed
2100	-- Of nickel, not alloyed		-- Of aluminium alloys
2200	-- Of nickel alloys	76.07	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:
75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:		- Not backed:
1000	- Of nickel, not alloyed	1100	-- Rolled but not further worked
2000	- Of nickel alloys	1900	-- Other
75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):	2000	- Backed
	- Tubes and pipes:	76.08	Aluminium tubes and pipes:
1100	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed
1200	-- Of nickel alloys	2000	- Of aluminium alloys
2000	- Tube or pipe fittings	76.09 0000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
75.08	Other articles of nickel:	76.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:
1000	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:
9000	- Other	1001	-- Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
CHAPTER 76		1009	-- Other
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			- Other:
76.01	Unwrought aluminium:		-- Garage doors and other doors:
1000	- Aluminium, not alloyed	9001	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Aluminium alloys:	9002	--- Other
2001	-- Primary		-- Construction part for floors, walls and roofs:
2002	-- Secondary	9003	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
76.02 0000	Aluminium waste and scrap	9004	--- Other
76.03	Aluminium powders and flakes:	9009	-- Other
1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	76.11 0000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
2000	- Powders of lamellar structure		
76.04	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:		
1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed		
	- Of aluminium alloys:		
2100	-- Hollow profiles		
2900	-- Other		
76.05	Aluminium wire:		
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
1100	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm		
1900	-- Other		
	- Of aluminium alloys:		
2100	-- Of which the maximum cross-		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
1000	- Collapsible tubular containers - Other:	1100	foil; lead powders and flakes: - Plates, sheets, strip and foil: -- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
9001	-- Churns for the transport of milk	1900	-- Other
9002	-- Moulds of aluminium foil	2000	- Powders and flakes
9003	-- Airtight containers		
9009	-- Other	78.05 0000	Lead tubes, pipes and tube and pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
76.13 0000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	78.06 0000	Other articles of lead
76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like,		
	of aluminium, not electrically insulated:		
1000	- With steel core		
9000	- Other	CHAPTER 79	
76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads,	ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
	gloves	79.01	Unwrought zinc:
	and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:		- Zinc, not alloyed:
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	1100	-- Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc
1100	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like -- Other:	1200	-- Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc
1901	--- Kettles and frying-pans	2000	- Zinc alloys
1909	--- Other	79.02 0000	Zinc waste and scrap
2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:	1000	- Zinc dust
1000	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles - Other:	9000	- Other
9100	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	79.04 0000	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
9900	-- Other	79.05 0000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
		79.06 0000	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
		79.07 0000	Other articles of zinc
CHAPTER 77	(Reserved for possible future use)	CHAPTER 80	
CHAPTER 78		TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		80.01	Unwrought tin:
78.01	Unwrought lead:	1000	- Tin, not alloyed
1000	- Refined lead - Other:	2000	- Tin alloys
9100	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	80.02 0000	Tin waste and scrap
9900	-- Other	80.03 0000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
78.02 0000	Lead waste and scrap	80.04 0000	Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm
78.03 0000	Lead bars and rods, profiles and wire	80.05 0000	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes
78.04	Lead plates and sheets, strip and	80.06 0000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
		80.07 0000	Other articles of tin
		CHAPTER 81	
		OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF	

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	9000	- Other
1000	- Powders	81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
	- Other:	1000	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders
9100	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	9000	- Other
9200	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	81.10 0000	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
9300	-- Wire	81.11 0000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
9900	-- Other	81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:
81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		- Beryllium:
1000	- Powders	1100	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
	- Other:	1900	-- Other
9100	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained by simply sintering; waste and scrap	2000	- Chromium
9200	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained by simply sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	3000	- Germanium
9300	-- Wire	4000	- Vanadium
9900	-- Other		- Other:
81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	9100	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
1000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders	9900	-- Other
9000	- Other	81.13 0000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
	- Unwrought magnesium:	CHAPTER 82	
1100	-- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL	
1900	-- Other	82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and similar pruning tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:
2000	- Waste and scrap	1000	- Spades and shovels
3000	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	2000	- Forks
	- Other:	3000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes
9010	-- Rods, bars, profiles, wire, sheets, plate, strip and foil; tubes, pipes and blanks therefore; hollow bars	4000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools
9090	-- Other	5000	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)
81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	6000	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears
1000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders		- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:
9000	- Other	9001	-- Scythes and sickles
81.06 0000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	9009	-- Other
81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):
1000	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders		- Hand saws:
9000	- Other	1001	-- For working wood
81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	1009	-- Other
1000	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders		- Band saw blades:
		2001	-- For working wood
		2002	-- For working metal

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2009	-- Other - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades): -- With working parts of steel:		stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:
3101	--- For working wood		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:
3109	--- Other	1301	--- Rock drilling bits
3900	-- Other, including parts	1309	--- Other
4000	- Chain saw blades - Other saw blades:	1901	-- Other, including parts: --- Rock drilling bits of diamond
9100	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal -- Other:	1909	--- Other
9901	--- Blades for hand saws for working wood	2000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal
9909	--- Other	3000	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching
82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:	4000	- Tools for tapping or threading - Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:
1000	- Files, rasps and similar tools - Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:	5001	-- Twist drills
2001	-- Pliers	5009	-- Other
2002	-- Combination pliers	6000	- Tools for boring or broaching
2003	-- Cutting pliers	7000	- Tools for milling - Tools for turning:
2009	-- Other	8001	-- With working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets
3000	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	8009	-- With working parts of other materials - Other interchangeable tools:
4000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	9001	-- Files and rasps
		9009	-- Other
82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles:	82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:
	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:	1000	- For metal working
1100	-- Non-adjustable	2000	- For wood working
1200	-- Adjustable	3000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry
2000	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles	4000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines
		9000	- Other
82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:	82.09 0000	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets
1000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	82.10 0000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink
2000	- Hammers and sledge hammers	82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading no. 82.08, and blades therefore:
3000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	1000	- Sets of assorted articles - Other:
4000	- Screwdrivers - Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):	9100	-- Table knives having fixed blades -- Other knives having fixed blades:
5100	-- Household tools	9201	--- Kitchen knives
5900	-- Other	9209	--- Other
6000	- Blow lamps	9300	-- Knives having other than fixed blades
7000	- Vices, clamps and the like	9400	-- Blades
		9500	-- Handles of base metal
8000	- Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):
9000	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	1000	- Razors
		2000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips
82.06 0000	Tools of two or more of the headings nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	9000	- Other parts
82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing,	82.13 0000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor
		82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers
1000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc welding	9000	- Parts
2000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arcwelding	84.06 Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:	
3000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	1000	- Turbines for marine propulsion
9000	- Other, including parts	8100	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW
		8200	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW
		9000	- Parts
CHAPTER 84		84.07 Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:	
NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		1000	- Aircraft engines
84.01 Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:			- Marine propulsion engines:
1000	- Nuclear reactors	-- Outboard motors:	
2000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	2101	--- Of less than 30 kW (40 h.p.)
3000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	2102	--- Of 30 kW (40 h.p.) or more
4000	- Parts of nuclear reactors	2900	-- Other
84.02 Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:			- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:	3100	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
1100	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	3200	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
1200	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	3300	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc
1900	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	3400	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc
2000	- Super-heated water boilers	9000	- Other engines
	- Parts:		
9010	-- Corrugated fire-box flues	84.08 Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	
9090	-- Other		- Marine propulsion engines:
84.03 Central heating boilers other than those of heading no. 84.02:		1001	-- Of less than 23 kW (30 h.p.)
	- Boilers:	1002	-- 23 kW (30 h.p.) to 74 kW (100 h.p.)
1001	-- Of cast iron	1003	-- 75 kW (101 h.p.) to 150 kW (203 h.p.)
1009	-- Other	1004	-- 151 kW (204 h.p.) to 370 kW (500 h.p.)
9000	- Parts	1005	-- 371 kW (501 h.p.) to 1100 kW (1 488 h.p.)
84.04 Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:		1009	-- 1101 kW (1 488 h.p.) or more
1000	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03	2000	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87
2000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	9000	- Other engines
9000	- Parts		
84.05 Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:		84.09 Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading nos. 84.07 or 84.08:	
1000	- Producer gas or water gas	1000	- For aircraft engines
			- Other:
		-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:	
		9101	--- Cylinder blocks for marine propulsion engines
		9109	--- Other
		-- Other:	
		9901	--- Cylinder blocks for marine propulsion engines
		9909	--- Other
		84.10 Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:	
			- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:
		1100	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW
		1200	-- Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW
		1300	-- Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW
		9000	- Parts, including regulators
		84.11 Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:	
			- Turbo-jets:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1100	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	4000	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
1200	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN		- Fans:
	- Turbo-propellers:	5100	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W
2100	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kN	5900	-- Other
2200	-- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kN	6000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm
	- Other gas turbines:		- Other:
	-- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:	8001	-- Water-cooled air compressors
8110	--- For aircraft	8009	-- Other
8190	--- Other	9000	- Parts
	-- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:		
8210	--- For aircraft	84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:
8290	--- Other		- Window or wall types, self-contained:
	- Parts:	1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9100	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	1009	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:
9910	--- For aircraft	2001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9990	--- Other	2009	-- Other
84.12	Other engines and motors:		- Other:
	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:		-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle:
1010	-- For aircraft	8101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1090	-- Other	8109	--- Other
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:		-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:
2100	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	8201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2900	-- Other	8209	--- Other
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:	8300	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit
3100	-- Linear acting (cylinders)		- Parts:
3900	-- Other	9001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
8000	- Other	9009	-- Other
	- Parts:		
9010	-- For hydraulically powered machines and motors		
	-- Other:		
9020	--- For aircraft		
9090	--- Other		
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:		
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
1100	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading nos. 84.13 1100 or 84.13 1900		
3000	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines		
4000	- Concrete pumps		
5000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps		
6000	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps		
7000	- Other centrifugal pumps		
	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
8100	-- Pumps		
8200	-- Liquid elevators		
	- Parts:		
9100	-- Of pumps		
9200	-- Of liquid elevators		
84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:		
1000	- Vacuum pumps		
2000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps		
	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:		
3001	-- Refrigerating compressors and electromotors put up in a common metal container ("sealed units")		
3009	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:		the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:
1000	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:
2000	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	1100	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters
3000	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	1900	-- Other
9000	- Parts	2000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers
84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:		- Dryers:
1000	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	3100	-- For agricultural products
2000	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	3200	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
8000	- Other	3900	-- Other
9000	- Parts	4000	- Distilling or rectifying plant
84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading no. 84.15:	5000	- Heat exchange units
	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:	6000	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gas
1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other machinery, plant or equipment:
1009	-- Other	8100	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food
	- Refrigerators, household type:	8900	-- Other
	-- Compression-type:	9000	- Parts
2101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore:
2109	--- Other	1000	- Calendering or other rolling machines
	-- Absorption type, electrical:		- Parts:
2201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9100	-- Cylinders
2209	--- Other	9900	-- Other
	-- Other:	84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:
2901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
2909	--- Other	1100	-- Cream separators
	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:	1200	-- Clothes-dryers
3001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		-- Other:
3009	-- Other	1910	--- Separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses and oils
	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:	1990	--- Other
4001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:
4009	-- Other	2100	-- For filtering or purifying water
	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:	2200	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water
5001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2300	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
5009	-- Other	2900	-- Other
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:
	-- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:	3100	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
6101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	3900	-- Other
6109	--- Other		- Parts:
	-- Other:		-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
6901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9110	--- Of separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses, milk or oils
6909	--- Other		--- Other
	- Parts:	9900	-- Other
	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:		
9101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9109	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
9901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9909	--- Other		
84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers, other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:		machines and similar jet projecting machines
	- Dish washing machines:	9020	-- For agricultural or horticultural ppliances
1100	-- Of the household type	9030	-- For fire-extinguishers
1900	-- Other	9090	-- Other
2000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:
	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:
3001	-- Labelling machines	1101	-- Powered by electric motor:
3009	-- Other	1109	--- Electric pulley tackle with a drum for reeling the cable
4000	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat shrink machinery)	1109	--- Other
9000	- Parts	1900	-- Other
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:	2000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground
	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:		- Other winches; capstans:
1001	-- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales	3100	-- Powered by electric motor
1002	-- Household scales	3900	-- Other
2000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors		- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:
3000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	4100	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages
	- Other weighing machinery:	4200	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic
8100	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	4900	-- Other
8200	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	84.26	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:
8900	-- Other		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:
9000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	1100	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		-- Mobile lifting frames on tyre and straddle carriers:
	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:	1210	--- Mobile lifting frames on tyres
1001	-- Containing regulated halones	1220	--- Straddle carriers
1009	-- Other	1900	-- Other
	- Spray guns and similar appliances:	2000	- Tower cranes
2001	-- Compressed air paint and metal-spray guns	3000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes
2009	-- Other		- Other machinery, self-propelled:
	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	4100	-- On tyres
3001	-- High-pressure cleaning apparatus	4900	-- Other
3009	-- Other		- Other machinery:
	- Other appliances:	9100	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles
8100	-- Agricultural or horticultural	9900	-- Other
8900	-- Other	84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:
	- Parts:		- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:
9010	-- For steam or sand blasting	1010	-- Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
		1090	-- Other
			- Other self-propelled trucks:
		2010	-- Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
		2090	-- Other
		9000	- Other trucks
		84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):
			- Lifts and skip hoists:
		1001	-- Passenger lifts
		1002	-- Goods lifts
		1009	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors - Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		headings nos. 84.25 to 84.30:
3100	-- Specially designed for underground use	1000	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.25
3200	-- Other, bucket type	2010	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.27: -- For fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
3300	-- Other, belt type	2090	-- Other
3900	-- Other		- Of machinery of heading no. 84.28: -- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:
4000	- Escalators and moving walkways	3110	--- For escalators
5000	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	3190	--- Other
6000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars		-- Other:
	- Other machinery:	3910	--- For mechanical ladders for fire engines
9010	-- Mechanical ladders for fire engines	3920	--- For moving walkways
	-- Other:	3990	--- Other
9091	--- Rear-end lifting devices for motor vehicles		- Of machinery of heading nos. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:
9099	--- Other		-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:	4110	--- For straddle carriers
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:	4120	--- Other
1100	-- Track laying	4190	-- Other
1900	-- Other	4200	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades
2000	- Graders and levellers	4300	-- Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading nos. 84.30 4100 or 84.30 4900
3000	- Scrapers		-- Other:
4000	- Tamping machines and road rollers	4910	--- For pneumatic pile-drivers
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:	4920	--- For tamping machines, road rollers, front-end loaders or excavators
	-- Front-end shovel loaders:	4930	--- For the machinery and apparatus of heading no. 84.26
5101	--- Track laying	4940	--- Bulldozer fittings other than blades
5102	--- On wheeled chassis	4950	--- For straddle carriers
	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:	4990	--- Other
5201	--- Track laying	84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:
5202	--- On wheeled chassis	1000	- Ploughs
	-- Other:		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:
	--- Excavators:	2100	-- Disc harrows
5911	---- Tractor-drawn excavators known as "traktorgravere" and tractor-drawn loaders known as "traktorlastere"		-- Other:
5919	---- Other	2901	--- Harrows with flexible teeth
5990	--- Other	2902	--- Motor cultivators with rotary knives
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	2909	--- Other
	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors:		- Seeders, planters and transplanters:
1010	-- Pneumatic pile-drivers	3001	-- Potato planters
1020	-- Other pile-drivers	3009	-- Other
1030	-- Pile-extractors		- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:
	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	4001	-- For manure
2001	-- For two-wheeled tractors	4002	-- For fertiliser
2009	-- Other	8000	- Other machinery
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	9000	- Parts
3100	-- Self-propelled	84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading no. 84.37:
3900	-- Other		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds:
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:	1100	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane
4100	-- Self-propelled		-- Other:
4900	-- Other	1901	--- Hand driven
5000	- Other machinery, self-propelled	1909	--- Other
	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:	2000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting
6100	-- Tamping or compacting machinery		- Other haymaking machinery:
6200	-- Scrapers	3001	-- Fodder gatherers
6900	-- Other	3002	-- Hay tedders
84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of	3009	-- Other
		4000	- Straw or fodder balers, including

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	pick-up balers		-- Machinery for handling and preparing fish, crustaceans or molluscs:
	- Other harvesting machinery;	8001	--- Filleting machines
5100	threshing machinery:	8005	--- Other
	-- Combine harvester-threshers	8009	-- Other
5200	-- Other threshing machinery	9000	- Parts
5300	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines		
5900	-- Other		
6000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
	- Parts:	1000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
9010	-- For lawnmowers	2000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard
9090	-- Other	3000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard
84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery:		- Parts:
1000	- Milking machines	9100	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
2000	- Dairy machinery	9900	-- Other
	- Parts:		
9010	-- For milking machines	84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:
9020	-- For dairy machinery		- Machinery:
		1010	-- Book-sewing machines
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:	1090	-- Other
	- Machinery		- Parts:
1000	- Machinery	9010	-- For book-sewing machines
9000	- Parts	9090	-- Other
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:
	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	1000	- Cutting machines
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	2000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes
1000	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	3000	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding
2100	-- Other	4000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard
2900	-- Other	8000	- Other machinery
8000	- Other machinery	9000	- Parts
	- Parts:		
9100	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):
9900	-- Other		- Phototype-setting and composing machines
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:	1000	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device
	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	3000	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment
1000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	4000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment
8000	- Other machinery	5000	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)
9000	- Parts		
84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:	84.43	Printing machinery, including ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading no. 84.71; machines for uses ancillary to printing:
	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products		
1000	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products		
2000	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate		
3000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture		
4000	- Brewery machinery		
5000	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry		
6000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables		
	- Other machinery:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1100	- Offset printing machinery: -- Reel fed		
1200	-- Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)		
1900	-- Other		
2100	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing: -- Reel fed		
2900	-- Other		
3000	- Flexographic printing machinery		
4000	- Gravure printing machinery - Other printing machinery:		
5100	-- Ink-jet printing machines		
5900	-- Other		
6000	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing - Parts:		
9010	-- For machinery for uses ancillary to printing		
9090	-- Other		
84.44 0000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials		
84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading no. 84.46 or 84.47:		
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:		
1100	-- Carding machines		
1200	-- Combing machines		
1300	-- Drawing or roving machines		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Textile spinning machines		
3000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines		
4000	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines		
9000	- Other		
84.46	Weaving machines (looms):		
1000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
2100	-- Power looms		
2900	-- Other		
3000	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type		
84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:		
	- Circular knitting machines:		
1100	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm		
1200	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm		
2000	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines		
9000	- Other		
84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading nos. 84.44,		
			84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):
			- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:
		1100	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith
		1900	-- Other
		2000	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery - Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:
		3100	-- Card clothing
		3200	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing
		3300	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers
		3900	-- Other - Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:
		4100	-- Shuttles
		4200	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames
		4900	-- Other - Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:
		5100	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches
		5900	-- Other
		84.49 0000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats
		84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:
			- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:
		1100	-- Fully automatic machines
		1200	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer
		1900	-- Other
		2000	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg
		9000	- Parts
		84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, wringing, cleaning, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:
		1000	- Dry-cleaning machines - Drying machines:
		2100	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2900	-- Other - Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):		machines (single station and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal):
3001	-- Of the household type	1000	- Machining centres
3009	-- Other	2000	- Unit construction machines (single station)
4000	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	3000	- Multi-station transfer machines
5000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics		
8000	- Other machinery	84.58	Lathes for removing metal:
9000	- Parts		- Horizontal lathes:
		1100	-- Numerically controlled
		1900	-- Other
84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		- Other lathes:
1000	- Sewing machines of the household type	9100	-- Numerically controlled
	- Other sewing machines:	9900	-- Other
2100	-- Automatic units		
2900	-- Other	84.59	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading no. 84.58:
3000	- Sewing machine needles		
4000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	1000	- Way-type unit head machines
9000	- Other parts of sewing machines		- Other drilling machines:
		2100	-- Numerically controlled
84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:	2900	-- Other
			- Other boring-milling machines:
1000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	3100	-- Numerically controlled
2000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	3900	-- Other
8000	- Other machinery	4000	- Other boring machines
	Parts:		- Milling machines, knee-type:
9010	-- For machinery for making or repairing footwear	5100	-- Numerically controlled
9090	-- Other	5900	-- Other
			- Other milling machines:
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:	6100	-- Numerically controlled
		6900	-- Other
1000	- Converters	7000	- Other threading or tapping machines
2000	- Ingot moulds and ladles		
3000	- Casting machines	84.60	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading no. 84.61:
9000	- Parts		- Flat-surfaced grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:
		1100	-- Numerically controlled
84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefore:	1900	-- Other
			- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:
1000	- Tube mills		
	- Other rolling mills:	2100	-- Numerically controlled
2100	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	2900	-- Other
2200	-- Cold		- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:
3000	- Rolls for rolling mills	3100	-- Numerically controlled
9000	- Other parts	3900	-- Other
		4000	- Honing or lapping machines
84.56	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:	9000	- Other
1000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	84.61	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:
2000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes		
3000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	1000	- Planing machines
	- Other:	2000	- Shaping or slotting machines
9100	-- For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials		
9900	-- Other		
84.57	Machining centres, unit construction		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3000	- Broaching machines	9600	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines
4000	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	9900	-- Other
5000	- Sawing or cutting-off machines		
9000	- Other		
84.62	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:	84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:
1000	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	1000	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):	2000	- Work holders
2100	-- Numerically controlled	3000	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
2900	-- Other		- Other:
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:	9100	-- For machines of heading no. 84.64
3100	-- Numerically controlled	9200	-- For machines of heading no. 84.65
3900	-- Other	9300	-- For machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.61
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:	9400	-- For machines of heading nos. 84.62 or 84.63
4100	-- Numerically controlled		
4900	-- Other	84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor:
	- Other:		- Pneumatic:
9100	-- Hydraulic presses	1100	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)
9900	-- Other	1900	-- Other
			- Other tools:
84.63	Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:	8100	-- Chain saws
			- Other:
1000	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	8901	--- Brush cutter
2000	- Thread rolling machines	8902	--- Lawn trimmers
3000	- Machines for working wire	8909	--- Other
9000	- Other		- Parts:
		9100	-- Of chain saws
84.64	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:	9200	-- Of pneumatic tools
		9900	-- Other
1000	- Sawing machines		
2000	- Grinding or polishing machines	84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading no. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:
9000	- Other		
		1000	- Hand-held blow pipes
84.65	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:	2000	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus
		8000	- Other machinery and apparatus
1000	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	9000	- Parts
	- Other:		
9100	-- Sawing machines	84.69	Typewriters other than printers of heading no. 84.71; Word-processing machines:
9200	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines		- Automatic type-writers on word-processing machines:
9300	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	1100	-- Word-processing machines
9400	-- Bending or assembling machines	1200	-- Automatic typewriters
	- Other:	2000	- Other typewriters, electric
9510	--- Multispindle drilling machines	3000	- Other typewriters, non-electric
9590	--- Other		
		84.70	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, ticket issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:
		1000	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	functions	9091	--- Mechanically operated or hand-operated
	- Other electronic calculating machines:	9092	--- Electrically operated (incl. electro-magnetic relay or electrically operated machines)
2100	-- Incorporating a printing device		
2900	-- Other		
3000	- Other calculating machines	84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72:
4000	- Accounting machines		
5000	- Cash registers		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Postage-franking machines	1000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.69
9020	-- Ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.70:
84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:	2100	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of sub-heading nos. 84.70.1000, 84.70.2100 or 84.70.2900
		2900	-- Other
1000	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	3000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.71
3000	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines weighing not more than 10 kilos, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	4000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.72
	- Other digital automatic data processing machines:	5000	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72
4100	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined		
4900	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:
5000	- Digital processing units other than those of subheading nos. 84.71 4100 and 84.71 4900, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units		
	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:	1000	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines
	-- Writers:		- Crushing or grinding machines:
6001	--- Matrix writers	2001	-- Stone crushers
6002	--- Laser writers	2009	-- Other
6003	--- Other		- Mixing or kneading machines:
	-- Other:		-- Concrete or mortar mixers:
6004	--- X-y coordinate input devices, weight at the most 1000 grams (incl. mouse, light pen, joystick and trackball); keyboard	3101	--- For mounting on chassis or orries
6005	--- Data monitors	3200	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
6008	--- Other	3900	-- Other
7000	- Storage units	8000	- Other machinery
8000	- Other units of automatic data processing machines		- Parts:
	- Other:	9010	-- For concrete and mortar mixers
9001	-- Scanners	9090	-- Other
9009	-- Other		
84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):	84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:
1000	- Duplicating machines	1000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes
2000	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:
3000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	2100	-- Machines for making optical fibres and pre-forms thereof
	- Other:	2900	-- Other
9010	-- Coin-sorting, coin-counting or wrapping machines	9000	- Parts
9020	-- Cheque-writing machines		
	-- Other:	84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:
			- Automatic beverage vending machines:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2100	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices		
2900	-- Other		
	- Other machines:		
8100	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices		
8900	-- Other		
9000	- Parts		
84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:
1000	- Injection-moulding machines	1000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry
2000	- Extruders	2000	- Mould bases
3000	- Blow moulding machines	3000	- Moulding patterns
4000	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:
	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:	4100	-- Injection or compression types
5100	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	4900	-- Other
5900	-- Other	5000	- Moulds for glass
8000	- Other machinery	6000	- Moulds for mineral materials
9000	- Parts		- Moulds for rubber or plastics:
		7100	-- Injection or compression types
		7900	-- Other
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermo-statically controlled valves:
1000	- Machinery		- Pressure-reducing valves:
9000	- Parts	1010	-- Of cast iron
			-- Other:
		1091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
		1092	--- Of other iron or steel
		1093	--- Of copper
		1099	--- Of other materials
			- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:
		2010	-- Of cast iron
			-- Other:
		2091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
		2092	--- Of other iron or steel
		2093	--- Of copper
		2099	--- Of other materials
			- Check valves:
		3010	-- Of cast iron
			-- Other:
		3091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
		3092	--- Of other iron or steel
		3093	--- Of copper
		3099	--- Of other materials
			- Safety or relief valves:
		4010	-- Of cast iron
			-- Other:
		4091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
		4092	--- Of other iron or steel
		4093	--- Of copper
		4099	--- Of other materials
			- Other appliances:
		8010	-- Of cast iron
			-- Other:
		8091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
		8092	--- Of other iron or steel
			--- Of copper:
		8093	---- Sanitary ware (wash-basin taps and drain cocks, including mixing taps for water
		8094	---- Other
		8095	--- Of plastics
		8099	--- Of other materials
			- Parts:
		9010	-- Of cast iron
		9090	-- Other
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	84.82	Ball or roller bearings:
	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:		
1010	-- Machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing	1000	- Ball bearings
1090	-- Other	2000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies
2000	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils		
3000	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork		
4000	- Rope or cable-making machines		
5000	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included		
6000	- Evaporate air coolers		
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:		
8100	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders		
8200	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising or emulsifying machines		
	-- Other:		
8901	--- Stirring machines		
8902	--- Z drive assemblies for inboard or outboard marine motors		
8903	--- Self-propelled snowploughs		
8909	--- Other		
	- Parts:		
9010	-- For machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing		
9090	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3000	- Spherical roller bearings		
4000	- Needle roller bearings		
5000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings		
8000	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings		
	- Parts:		
9100	-- Balls, needles and rollers		
9900	-- Other		
84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):		
	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:		
1010	-- Cam shafts and crank shafts		
1090	-- Other		
2000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings		
3000	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings		
	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:		
4001	-- Toothed wheels and worm gears		
4009	-- Other		
	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:		
5010	-- Pulley blocks		
5090	-- Other		
6000	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)		
9000	- Parts		
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:		
1000	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal		
2000	- Mechanical seals		
9000	- Other		
84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		
	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor:		
	-- Ships' and boats' propellers:		
1001	--- Of an output exceeding 7.5 MW (measured on the motor's shaft journal)		
1002	--- Other		
1009	-- Propellers blade		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Machine joints and gaskets		
9090	-- Other		
CHAPTER 85			
		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
		85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):
		1000	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W
		2000	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W
			- Other DC motors; DC generators:
			-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
		3101	--- Solar energy panels (see also subheading no. 85.41 4001)
		3102	--- DC motors with gears
		3109	--- Other
			-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
			--- DC motors with gears:
		3201	---- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW
		3202	---- Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
		3209	--- Other
		3300	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW
		3400	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW
		4000	- Other AC motors, single-phase
			- Other AC motors, multi-phase:
			-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
		5101	--- AC motors with gears or speed converters
		5109	--- Other
			-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
		5201	--- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW
		5202	--- Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
			--- Other:
		5203	---- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW
		5204	---- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22 kW
		5205	---- Of an output exceeding 22 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
			-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW:
		5301	--- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 200 kW
		5302	--- Of an output exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 500 kW
			--- Of an output exceeding 500 kW:
		5305	---- High-tension motors
		5309	---- Other
			- AC generators (alternators):
		6100	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
		6200	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
		6300	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA
		6400	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA
		85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:
			- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semidiesel engines):
		1100	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
		1200	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
		1300	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA
		2000	- Generating sets with spark-ignition

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	internal combustion piston engines	5000	- Lithium
	- Other generating sets:	6000	- Air zinc
3100	-- Wind-powered	8000	- Other
3900	-- Other	9000	- Parts
4000	- Electric rotary converters		
85.03 0000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading nos. 85.01 or 85.02	85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):
		1000	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines
85.04	Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:	2000	- Other lead-acid accumulators
1000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	3000	- Nickel-cadmium
	- Liquid dielectric transformers:	4000	- Nickel-iron
2100	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	8000	- Other accumulators
2200	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA		- Parts:
2300	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	9001	-- Accumulator plates
	- Other transformers:	9009	-- Other
3100	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	85.08	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:
3200	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	1000	- Drills of all kinds
3300	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA		- Saws:
3400	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	2001	-- Chainsaws
	- Static converters:	2002	-- Tenon, dowel, compass, lock, pad and key-hole saws, whip saws without frames; English pad saws, gauge saws
4010	-- Rectifiers	2009	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Other tools:
4091	--- Frequency converters with an output of 40 W or more and frequency range between 600 and 2000 Hz		-- Polishing and cleaning tools:
4099	--- Other	8001	--- Band polishing machines
5000	- Other inductors	8002	--- Angle polishing machines
	- Parts:	8005	--- Other
9010	-- For transformers	8006	-- Hand planes
9020	-- For static converters	8007	-- Cutting chains
9090	-- Other	8009	-- Other
		9000	- Parts
85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:	85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:	1000	- Vacuum cleaners
1100	-- Of metal	2000	- Floor polishers
1900	-- Other	3000	- Kitchen waste disposers
2000	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	4000	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors
3000	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	8000	- Other appliances
	- Other, including parts:	9000	- Parts
9001	-- Electromagnets with diameter exceeding 300 mm which are capable of generating magnetic field intensity exceeding 2 T	85.10	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:
9009	-- Other	1000	- Shavers
85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries:	2000	- Hair clippers
	- Of manganese dioxide:	3000	- Hair-removing appliances
1001	-- Alkaline		- Parts:
1002	-- Zinc carbon type		-- For shavers:
1009	-- Other	9010	--- Heads, blades and toothed plates
3000	- Mercuric oxide	9020	--- Other
4000	- Silver oxide		-- For hair clippers:
		9030	--- Heads, blades and toothed plates
		9040	--- Other
		9050	-- For hair-removing appliances
		85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	conjunction with such engines:	9000	- Parts
1000	- Sparking plugs		
2000	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels		
3000	- Distributors; ignition coils		
4000	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators		
5000	- Other generators		
8000	- Other equipment		
9000	- Parts		
85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:	85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading no. 85.45:
1000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles		- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:
2000	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	1001	-- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters
3000	- Sound signalling equipment	1002	-- Immersion heaters
4000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:
9000	- Parts	2100	-- Storage heating radiators
			-- Other:
85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12:	2901	--- Panel ovens and similar wall-mounted heating panels
1000	- Lamps	2902	--- Radiation ovens and ventilator ovens
9000	- Parts	2909	--- Other
			- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:
		3100	-- Hair dryers
85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:	3200	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus
	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:	3300	-- Hand-drying apparatus
1010	-- Electric furnaces for metal foundry	4000	- Electric smoothing irons
1090	-- Other	5000	- Microwave ovens
	- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:		- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:
2010	-- Electric furnaces for metal foundry	6001	-- Ships' galley ranges and stoves
2090	-- Other	6002	-- Other kitchen ranges and stoves
	- Other furnaces and ovens:	6003	-- Spit-roasters (other than microwave type)
3010	-- Electric furnaces for metal foundry	6004	-- Cookers with one or two plates
3090	-- Other	6005	-- Cookers with three or four plates
4000	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment	6009	-- Other
	- Parts:		- Other electro-thermic appliances:
	-- For industrial or laboratory furnaces:	7100	-- Coffee or tea-makers
9010	--- For electric furnaces for metal foundry	7200	-- Toasters
9020	--- Other	7900	-- Other
9090	-- Other	8000	- Electric heating resistors
			- Parts:
		9001	-- Hotplates for kitchen ranges and stoves, etc.
		9009	-- Other
85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:	85.17	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones:
	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:		- Telephone sets, videophones:
1100	-- Soldering irons and guns	1100	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
1900	-- Other	1900	-- Other
	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:		- Facsimile machines and teleprinters:
2100	-- Fully or partly automatic	2100	-- Facsimile machines
2900	-- Other	2200	-- Teleprinters
	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:		- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus:
3100	-- Fully or partly automatic	3001	-- Switchboards
3900	-- Other	3002	-- Telephone switchboards
8000	- Other machines and apparatus	3009	-- Other
		5000	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems
		8000	- Other apparatus
			- Parts:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9020	-- For teleprinters		
9091	-- For telephone switchboards		
9099	-- Other		
85.18	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:		
1000	- Microphones and stands therefor		
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:		
2100	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures		
2200	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure		
2900	-- Other		
3000	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets		
4000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers		
5000	- Electric sound amplifier sets		
	- Parts:		
	-- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers:		
9011	--- Magnetic system for loud- speakers		
9019	--- Other		
9090	-- Other		
85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:		
1000	- Coin or disc-operated record-players		
	- Other record-players:		
2100	-- Without loudspeaker		
2900	-- Other		
	- Turntables (record-decks):		
3100	-- With automatic record changing mechanism		
3900	-- Other		
4000	- Transcribing machines		
	- Other sound reproducing apparatus:		
9200	-- Pocket-size cassette-players		
9300	-- Other, cassette-type		
	-- Other:		
9901	--- Record-players with laser readers (CD players)		
9909	--- Other		
85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:		
1000	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power		
2000	- Telephone answering machines		
	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:		
	-- Digitale type:		
3201	--- Cassette type		
3202	--- Other		
	-- Other cassette-players:		
3301	--- Battery powered (including battery/ mains combination)		
3309	--- Other		
85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not		
			incorporating a video tuner:
			- Magnetic tape-type:
		1001	-- Combined recording and reproducing apparatus of cassette-type
		1009	-- Other
		9000	- Other
		85.22	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21:
		1000	- Pick-up cartridges
		9000	- Other
		85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37:
			- Magnetic tapes:
			-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:
		1101	--- Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
		1109	--- Other
			-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:
		1201	--- Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
		1209	--- Other
			-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
			--- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, but not exceeding 13 mm:
		1302	---- Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
		1303	---- Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
		1304	---- Other
			--- Of a width exceeding 13 mm:
		1305	---- Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
		1308	---- Other
		2000	- Magnetic discs
		3000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe
		9000	- Other
		85.24	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:
		1000	- Gramophone records
		3100	-- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
		3200	-- For reproducing sound only
		3900	-- Other
		4000	- Magnetic tape for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
			- Other magnetic tape:
		5100	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm
		5200	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm
			-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm
		5301	--- Video cassettes
		5309	--- Other
		6000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe
			- Other:
		9100	-- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9900	-- Other		
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders:		
	- Transmission apparatus:		
1010	-- For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy		
1020	-- For radio-broadcasting or television		
	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:		
2001	-- Mobile telephones for public network		
2009	-- Other		
3000	- Television cameras		
4000	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders		
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
1000	- Radar apparatus		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus		
9200	-- Radio remote control apparatus		
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:		
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-palyer:		
1201	--- Mono		
	--- Other		
1202	---- With analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes		
1203	---- With digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes		
1209	---- Other		
	-- Other apparatus combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus:		
1301	--- Mono		
1302	--- Other, with analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes		
1303	--- Other, with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes		
1309	--- Other		
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
2100	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2900	-- Other - Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: -- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading no. 86.06):
3101	--- Combined with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes	1000	- Equipment for railways or tramways
3109	--- Other	8000	- Other equipment
3200	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock -- Other:	9000	- Parts
3901	--- Radio broadcast receivers without amplifier (radio tuners)	85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading no. 85.12 or 85.30:
3902	--- Stationary radio broadcast receivers, mono	1000	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
3903	--- Stationary radio broadcast receivers, stereo	2000	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)
3909	--- Other	8000	- Other apparatus
9000	- Other apparatus	9000	- Parts
85.28	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, video-monitors and video projectors: - Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: -- Colour:	85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):
1201	--- With a screen size not exceeding 14 inches	1000	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kVar (power capacitors)
1202	--- With a screen size exceeding 14 inches, but not exceeding 21 inches		- Other fixed capacitors:
1203	--- With a screen size exceeding 21 inches, but not exceeding 25 inches	2100	-- Tantalum
1204	--- With a screen size exceeding 25 inches, but not exceeding 29 inches	2200	-- Aluminium electrolytic
1205	--- With a screen size exceeding 29 inches	2300	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer
1206	--- Separate television tuners	2400	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer
1207	--- Separate video tuners	2500	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics
1208	--- Other	2900	-- Other
1300	-- Black and white or other monochrome - Video monitors:	3000	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
2100	-- Colour	9000	- Parts
2200	-- Black and white or other monochrome	85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:
3000	- Video projectors	1000	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types
85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.25 to 85.28: - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:		- Other fixed resistors:
1010	-- For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers and for radio-broadcast and television transmitters	2100	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
1090	-- Other - Other:	2900	-- Other
9010	-- For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers, radio-broadcast and television transmitters, and television cameras -- Other:		- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:
9091	--- Cabinets, cases and housings for radio-broadcast or television receivers	3100	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
9095	--- Other parts of radio-broadcast or television receivers	3900	-- Other
9096	--- For radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus	4000	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers
9099	--- Other	9000	- Parts
		85.34 0000	Printed circuits
		85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:
		1000	- Fuses
			- Automatic circuit breakers:
		2100	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV
		2900	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3000	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches		
4000	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors		
9000	- Other		
85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts:		
	- Fuses:		
1001	-- Automatic		
1009	-- Other		
	- Automatic circuit breakers:		
2001	-- Not exceeding 16 A		
2002	-- Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 630 A		
2009	-- Exceeding 630 A		
	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		
	-- Automatic overload current circuit breakers, thermal or magnetic:		
3001	--- Not exceeding 80 A		
3002	--- Exceeding 80 A		
3005	-- Other automatic overload current circuit breakers		
3009	-- Other		
	- Relays:		
4100	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V		
	-- Other:		
4901	--- Control circuit contactors		
	--- Other contactors:		
4902	---- Not exceeding 16 A		
4903	---- Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 80 A		
4904	---- Exceeding 80 A		
4909	--- Other relays		
	- Other switches:		
5010	-- Selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards		
	-- Other:		
5091	--- For domestic installations (fixed)		
	--- Other:		
5092	---- Not exceeding 16 A		
5099	---- Exceeding 16 A		
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:		
	-- Lamp-holders:		
6110	--- With circuit breaker		
	--- Without circuit breaker:		
6120	---- Signal lamp holders		
6190	---- Other		
6900	-- Other		
	- Other apparatus:		
9011	-- Wire grips		
9012	-- Junction boxes		
9090	-- Other		
85.37	Boards, panels consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading no. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus other than switching apparatus of heading no. 85.17:		
	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:		
1001	-- Numerical control panels for machine tools		
1009	-- Other		
2000	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V		
85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or		
			principally with the apparatus of heading nos. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:
		1000	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading no. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus
			- Other:
		9010	-- For fuses
		9020	-- For selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards
		9030	-- For relays
		9090	-- Other
		85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps:
		1000	- Sealed beam lamp units
			- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infrared lamps:
		2100	-- Tungsten halogen
		2200	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:
			-- Other:
		2901	--- For motor vehicles
		2909	--- Other
			- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:
		3100	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode
		3200	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps, metal halide lamps
		3900	-- Other
			- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:
		4100	-- Arc-lamps
		4900	-- Other
			- Parts:
		9010	-- For sealed beam lamp units
		9090	-- Other
		85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):
			- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:
		1100	-- Colour
		1200	-- Black and white or other monochrome
		2000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes
		4000	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm
		5000	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome
		6000	- Other cathode-ray tubes
			- Microwave tubes (for example magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:
		7100	-- Magnetrons
		7200	-- Klystrons
		7900	-- Other
			- Other valves and tubes:
		8100	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes
		8900	-- Other
			- Parts:
		9100	-- Of cathode-ray tubes
		9900	-- Other
		85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:	1100	-- Of copper
1000	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	1900	-- Other
	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:	2000	- Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductor
2100	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	3000	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
2900	-- Other		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:
3000	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	4100	-- Fitted with connectors
	- Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:		-- Other:
4001	-- Solar cells, whether or not assembled in panels or modules (see also subheading no. 85.01 3101)		--- With one or more pairs:
4009	-- Other	4901	--- 1 pair
5000	- Other semi-conductor devices	4902	--- More than 1 pair but not more than 10 pair
6000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	4903	--- More than 10 pairs but not more than 50 pair
	- Parts:	4904	--- More than 50 pairs
9010	-- Of mounted piezo-electric crystals	4909	--- Other
9090	-- Other		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies:	5100	-- Fitted with connectors
	- Monolithic digital integrated circuits:		-- Other:
1200	-- Cards incorporating electronic integrated circuits ("smart cards")		--- For rated voltages exceeding 500 V:
1300	-- Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology)	5901	---- With not more than 4 conductors
1400	-- Circuits obtained by bipolar technology	5902	---- With more than 4 conductors
1900	-- Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar technology and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology)		--- For rated voltages exceeding 500 V but not exceeding 999 V:5903
	- Other monolithic integrated circuits		---- With not more than 4 conductors
3000	- Hybrid integrated circuits	5904	---- With more than 4 conductors
4000	- Electronic microassemblies		--- For rated voltages of 1 000 V:
9000	- Parts	5905	---- With conductors of a cross-sectional face not exceeding 70 mm
		5906	---- With conductors of a cross-sectional face exceeding 70 mm
		5909	--- With more than 4 conductors
			- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:
		6001	-- Of a rated voltage not exceeding 10 kV
		6002	-- Of a rated voltage exceeding 10 kV but not exceeding 30 kV
		6009	-- Of a rated voltage exceeding 30 kV
		7000	- Optical fibre cables
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:
	- Particle accelerators:		- Electrodes:
1100	-- Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	1100	-- Of a kind used for furnaces
1900	-- Other		-- Other:
2000	- Signal accelerators	1901	--- Of a kind used in electrolysis
3000	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	1909	--- Other
	- Other machines and apparatus:	2000	- Brushes
4000	- Electric fence energisers	9000	- Other
	- Other machines and apparatus:	85.46	Electrical insulators of any material:
8100	-- Proximity cards and tags	1000	- Of glass
	-- Other:		- Of ceramics:
8901	--- Micro wave heads	2001	-- For high-tension voltages
8902	--- Aerial amplifiers (high frequency) and frequency converters, used in radio and television broadcasting	2002	-- For low-tension voltages
8909	--- Other	9000	- Other
9000	- Parts	85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading no. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material:
85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:		- Insulating fittings of ceramics:
	- Winding wire:	1001	-- For high-tension voltages
		1002	-- For low-tension voltages

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2000	- Insulating fittings of plastics - Other:	9900	-- Other
9010	-- Electrical conduit tubes and piping and connecting pieces therefore, of base metal, internally insulated -- Other:	86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:
9020	--- Of glass	1100	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies
9090	--- Other	1200	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies
85.48	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators, electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	1900	-- Other, including parts
1000	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries, and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	2100	- Brakes and parts thereof:
9000	- Other	2900	-- Air brakes and parts thereof
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof
			- Other:
		9100	-- Of locomotives
		9900	-- Other
		86.08 0000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing
		86.09	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:
		0001	- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		0009	- Other
CHAPTER 86		CHAPTER 87	
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS		VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:	87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading no. 87.09):
1000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	1000	- Pedestrian controlled tractors
2000	- Powered by electric accumulators	2000	- Road tractors for semi-trailers
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:	3000	- Track-laying tractors
1000	- Diesel-electric locomotives		- Other:
9000	- Other		-- New:
86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading no. 86.04:	9001	--- With a motor of an output of 39 hp (29 kW)
1000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	9002	--- With a motor of an output of 40-59 hp (30-43 kW)
9000	- Other	9003	--- With a motor of an output of 60-69 hp (44-50 kW)
86.04 0000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	9004	--- With a motor of an output of 70-89 hp (51-65 kW)
86.05 0000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading no. 86.04)	9005	--- With a motor of an output of 90 hp or more (66 kW)
86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:	9009	-- Used
1000	- Tank wagons and the like	87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:
2000	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000		- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
3000	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000 or 86.06 2000	1001	-- With 17 seats (16 for passengers + 1 for the driver)
	- Other:	1002	-- Other
9100	-- Covered and closed	9000	- Other
9200	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:		exceeding 20 tonnes:
	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:	2201	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
1001	-- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow	---	Other:
1002	-- Golf cars and similar vehicles	2202	---- New
	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:	2209	---- Used
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc:		-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:
	--- New:	2301	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
2101	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons	---	Other:
2105	---- Other	2302	---- New
2109	--- Used	2309	---- Used
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:
	--- New:		-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
2201	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons	3101	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
2205	---- Other	---	Other:
2209	--- Used	3102	---- New
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:	3109	---- Used
	--- New:		-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:
2301	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons	3201	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
2305	---- Other	---	Other:
2309	--- Used	3202	---- New
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc	3209	---- Used
	--- New:	9000	- Other
2401	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons	87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):
2405	---- Other	1000	- Crane lorries
2409	--- Used	2000	- Mobile drilling derricks
	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel):	3000	- Fire fighting vehicles
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc:	4000	- Concrete-mixer lorries
	--- New:	9000	- Other
3101	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons		
3105	---- Other		
3109	--- Used		
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:		
	--- New:		
3201	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons		
3205	---- Other		
3209	--- Used		
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:		
	--- New:		
3301	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons		
3305	---- Other		
3309	--- Used		
9000	- Other		
87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:		
1000	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use		
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
2101	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin		
	--- Other:		
2102	---- New		
2109	---- Used		
	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
87.06	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:		or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:
0010	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01		- Vehicles:
	- Other:		- Electrical
0091	-- For motorbuses and coaches	1100	-- Other
0099	-- Other	1900	-- Other
		9000	- Parts
87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:	87.10 0000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
1000	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.03		
	- Other:	87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:
9010	-- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9020	-- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.02	1000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
9090	-- Other	2000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
		3000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc
87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:	4000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc
1000	- Bumpers and parts thereof	5000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc
	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	9000	- Other
2100	-- Safety seat belts	87.12 0000	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised
	-- Other:		
2910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	87.13	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:
2990	--- Other		
	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:	1000	- Not mechanically propelled
	-- Mounted brake linings:		- Other:
3110	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9001	-- With electric motor
3190	--- Other	9009	-- Other
	-- Other:	87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13:
3910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
3990	--- Other		
	- Gear boxes:	1100	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):
4010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		- - Saddles
4090	-- Other	1900	- - Other
	- Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:	2000	- Of invalid carriages
5010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		- Other:
5090	-- Other	9100	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof
	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:	9200	-- Wheel rims and spokes
6010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9300	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels
6090	-- Other	9400	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof
	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:	9500	-- Saddles
7010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9600	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof
7090	-- Other	9900	-- Other
	- Suspension shock-absorbers:	87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof:
8010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
8090	-- Other	0001	- Baby carriages, collapsible, complete
	- Other parts and accessories:	0002	- Other baby carriages, complete
	-- Radiators:	0003	- Chassis and suspension framework
9110	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	0004	- Superstructure (bodywork)
9190	-- Other		
	-- Silencers and exhaust pipes:		
9210	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9290	--- Other		
	-- Clutches and parts thereof:		
9310	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9390	--- Other		
	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:		
9410	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9490	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
9910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9990	--- Other		
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9000	- Other		
89.06	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:		scopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:
0001	- Lifeboats	1000	- Binoculars
0009	- Other	8000	- Other instruments
		9000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)
89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):	90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39:
	- Inflatable rafts:		
1001	-- Life-rafts	1000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders
1009	-- Other	2000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms
	- Other:	3000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes
9001	-- Fishing-net floats, signal buoys and similar inflatable articles		- Instant print cameras:
9009	-- Other	4010	-- Hand-held cameras
89.08 0000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	4090	-- Other
			- Other cameras:
			-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm:
CHAPTER 90		5110	-- Hand-held cameras
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		5190	-- Other
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading no. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:
1000	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	5210	--- Hand-held cameras
2000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	5290	-- Other
3000	- Contact lenses		-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:
4000	- Spectacle lenses of glass	5310	--- Hand-held cameras
5000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	5390	-- Other
9000	- Other		-- Other:
		5910	--- Hand-held cameras
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	5990	-- Other
	- Objective lenses:		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:
1100	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	6100	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus
1900	-- Other	6200	-- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like
2000	- Filters	6900	-- Other
9000	- Other		- Parts and accessories:
			-- For cameras:
90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:	9110	--- Hand-held cameras
	- Frames and mountings:	9190	--- Other
1100	-- Of plastics		-- Other:
1900	-- Of other materials	1910	--- Hand-held cameras
9000	- Parts	1990	--- Other
		2000	- Projectors
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:		- Parts and accessories:
1000	- Sunglasses		-- For cameras:
9000	- Other	9110	--- Hand-held cameras
		9190	--- Other
90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical tele-	9200	-- For projectors
		90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
			- Cameras:
			-- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film:
		1110	--- Hand-held cameras
		1190	--- Other
			-- Other:
		1910	--- Hand-held cameras
		1990	--- Other
		2000	- Projectors
			- Parts and accessories:
			-- For cameras:
		9110	--- Hand-held cameras
		9190	--- Other
		9200	-- For projectors
		90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
1000	- Slide projectors	1000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter
2000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	2000	- Lasers, other than laser diodes
	- Other image projectors	8000	- Other devices, appliances and instruments
3001	-- Overhead projectors	9000	- Parts and accessories
3009	-- Other		
4000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:
9000	- Parts and accessories		- Direction finding compasses:
90.09	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:	1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:	1090	-- Other
1100	-- Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)		- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):
1200	-- Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Other photo-copying apparatus:	2090	-- Other
2100	-- Incorporating an optical system		- Other instruments and appliances:
2200	-- Of the contact type	8010	-- Echo-sounders or fathometers
3000	- Thermo-copying apparatus	8020	-- Ultrasonic sounders and detectors
9000	- Parts and accessories		-- Other:
90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:	8030	--- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	8090	--- Other
	- Apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials:		- Parts and accessories:
4100	-- Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	9010	-- For ultrasonic sounders and detectors
4200	-- Step and repeat aligners	9090	-- Other
4900	-- Other	90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:
5000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, negatoscopes		- Rangefinders:
6000	- Projection screens	1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- Parts and accessories	1090	-- Other
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:		- Theodolites and tachometers:
	- Stereoscopic microscopes	2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	2090	-- Other
2000	- Other microscopes		- Levels:
8000	- Other microscopes	3010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- Parts and accessories	3090	-- Other
90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:		- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:
	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus	4010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus	4090	-- Other
9000	- Parts and accessories		
90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2909	--- Other - X-ray tubes:	8090	-- Other
3001	-- With point power not exceeding 500 MW	9000	- Parts and accessories
3009	-- With point power more than 500 MW		
9000	- Other, including parts and accessories		
90.23 0000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refracto-meters, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light including exposure meters); microtomes:
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):		
1000	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8000	- Other machines and appliances	1090	-- Other - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:
9000	- Parts and accessories	2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:	2090	-- Other - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):
	- Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:	3010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading:	3090	-- Other - Exposure meters:
1110	--- Medical or veterinary	4010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1190	--- Other	4090	-- Other - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):
	-- Other:	5010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1910	--- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	5090	-- Other - Other instruments and apparatus:
1990	--- Other	8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Other instruments:	8090	-- Other
8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9000	- Microtomes; parts and accessories
8090	-- Other		
9000	- Parts and accessories	90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:
90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading nos. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32:	1000	- Gas meters
	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:	2000	- Liquid meters
1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	3000	- Electricity meters
1090	-- Other - For measuring or checking pressure:	9000	- Parts and accessories
	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled:	90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading no. 90.15; stroboscopes:
2011	--- In corrosion-proof execution or for measuring or checking pressure exceeding 10 000 Mpa		
2019	--- Other	1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2090	-- Other - Other instruments or apparatus:	1090	-- Other - Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:
8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2010	-- Stroboscopes - Speed indicators and tachometers:
		2020	--- Electrical, operating by means of an

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Wall clocks:	1030	- Of metal clad with precious metal
2100	-- Electrically operated	2000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
2900	-- Other	9000	- Other
	- Other:		
9100	-- Electrically operated		
9900	-- Other		
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):	91.14	Other clock or watch parts:
	- Time-registers; time-recorders	1000	- Springs, including hair-springs
1000	- Time-registers; time-recorders	2000	- Jewels
2000	- Parking meters	3000	- Dials
9000	- Other	4000	- Plates and bridges
		9000	- Other
91.07 0000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor		
91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled:	CHAPTER 92	
	- Electrically operated:	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
1100	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:
1200	-- With opto-electronic display only	1000	- Upright pianos
1900	-- Other	2000	- Grand pianos
2000	- With automatic winding	9000	- Other
	- Other:		
9100	-- Measuring 33.8 mm or less	92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):
9900	-- Other	1000	- Played with a bow
		9000	- Other
91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled:	92.03 0000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds
	- Electrically operated:		
1100	-- Of alarm clocks	92.04	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:
1900	-- Other	1000	- Accordions and similar instruments
9000	- Other	2000	- Mouth organs
91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:	92.05	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):
	- Of watches:	1000	- Brass-wind instruments
1100	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)		- Other:
1200	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	9001	-- Recorders
1900	-- Rough movements	9009	-- Other
9000	- Other	92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas):
91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof:	0001	- Drums and kettle drums
1000	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	0009	- Other
2000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):
8000	- Other cases		- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:
9000	- Parts	1001	-- Two-manual organs with a bass manual and a built-in amplifier
91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:	1002	-- Single-manual organs without a bass manual (synthesizers), digital or analogue type
1000	- Cases of metal	1003	-- Pianos
8000	- Other cases	1009	-- Other
9000	- Parts		- Other:
91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:	9001	-- Guitars
	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	9009	-- Other
1010	-- Of silver, whether or not gold- or platinum-plated	92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and
1020	-- Of gold, whether or not platinum-plated		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:		- Other:
1000	- Musical boxes	9010	-- Of firearms of heading no. 93.01
9000	- Other	9090	-- Other
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:
1000	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	1000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof
2000	- Mechanisms for musical boxes		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:
3000	- Musical instrument strings		-- Cartridges:
	- Other:	2101	--- With shotgun cartridges of lead
9100	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	2109	--- Other (for example shotgun cartridges of steel)
9200	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.02		- Other:
9300	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.03	2901	--- Air gun pellets
9400	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.07	2909	--- Other
9900	-- Other	3000	- Other cartridges and parts thereof
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 93		93.07 0000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF			
93.01 0000	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading no. 93.07	CHAPTER 94	
93.02 0000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading nos. 93.03 or 93.04	FURNITURE; BEDDING; MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzleloading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):	94.01	Seats (other than those of heading no. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:
1000	- Muzzle-loading firearms		- Seats of a kind used for aircraft:
	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:	1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2001	-- Sporting, single barrel	1009	-- Other
2002	-- Sporting, double barrel		- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:
2009	-- Other		-- Seats for children:
	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:	2002	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
3001	-- Sporting, with rifled barrels	2003	--- Other
3002	-- Other, with rifled barrels		-- Other:
3009	-- Other	2007	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9000	- Other	2008	--- Other
93.04 0000	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07		- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:
93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of heading nos. 93.01 to 93.04:	3001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1000	- Of revolvers or pistols	3009	-- Other
	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading no. 93.03:		- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:
2100	-- Shotgun barrels	4001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2900	-- Other	4009	-- Other
		5000	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
			- Other seats, with wooden frames:
			-- Upholstered:
			--- Armchairs of all kinds:
		6103	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		6104	---- Other
			--- Benches, sofas and the like:
		6105	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		6106	---- Other
			--- Other:
		6107	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		6108	---- Other
			-- Other:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	--- Chairs and benches:		--- Stuffed with other materials:
6901	---- Garden or camping chairs	9003	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
6902	---- Other	9004	---- Other
6909	--- Other		-- Other (e.g. scatter cushions for furniture):
	- Other seats, with metal frames:	9005	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
	-- Upholstered:	9006	--- Other
7101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		
7109	--- Other	94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:
	-- Other:		
7901	--- Upholstered	1000	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares
7909	--- Other	2000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floorstanding lamps
	- Other seats:	3000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees
8001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons	4000	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings
8009	-- Other	5000	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
	- Parts:	6000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like
9001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		- Parts:
9009	-- Other	9100	-- Of glass
94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:	9200	-- Of plastics
		9900	-- Other
1000	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	94.06	Prefabricated buildings:
9000	- Other	0010	- Of plastics
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:		- Of wood:
	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:	0021	-- Dwellings, other than military barracks, huts and garden sheds
1001	-- Wardrobes	0029	-- Other
1002	-- Filing cabinets, filing indexes and other specialised office furniture		- Other:
1009	-- Other	0091	-- Of iron or steel
	- Other metal furniture:	0099	-- Other
2001	-- Bookshelves and storage racks		
2009	-- Other	CHAPTER 95	
3000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
4000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	95.01 0000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages
5000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	95.02	Dolls representing only human beings:
	- Other wooden furniture:	1000	- Dolls, whether or not dressed
6001	-- Wardrobes		- Parts and accessories:
6002	-- Bathroom furniture	9100	-- Garments and accessories therefore, footwear and headgear
6003	-- Wall sections, bookshelves and housings for stereo systems	9900	-- Other
6009	-- Other	95.03	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:
7000	- Furniture of plastics	1000	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefore
8000	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	2000	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading no. 95.03 1000
9000	- Parts	3000	- Other construction sets and constructional toys
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:		- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:
		4100	-- Stuffed
1000	- Mattress supports	4900	-- Other
	- Mattresses:		
	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:		
2101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		
2109	--- Other		
2900	-- Of other materials		
3000	- Sleeping bags		
	- Other:		
	-- Pillows, cushions and eiderdowns:		
9001	--- Stuffed with feathers or down		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
5000	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus		
6000	- Puzzles		
7000	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits		
8000	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor		
9000	- Other		
95.04	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:		
1000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver		
2000	- Articles and accessories for billiards		
3000	- Other games, coin or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment		
4000	- Playing cards		
9000	- Other		
95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:		
1000	- Articles for Christmas festivities		
9000	- Other		
95.06	Articles and equipment for physical training, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:		
	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:		
	-- Skis:		
1101	--- Alpine skis		
1102	--- Jumping skis		
1103	--- Racing skis, touring skis, Telemark skis and mountain skis		
1109	--- Other (a.o. snowboards and jet skis)		
1200	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)		
	-- Other:		
1901	--- Ski sticks		
1909	--- Other		
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:		
2100	-- Sailboards		
2900	-- Other		
	- Golf-clubs and other golf equipment:		
3100	-- Clubs, complete		
3200	-- Balls		
3900	-- Other		
4000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis		
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:		
5100	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung		
5900	-- Other		
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:		
6100	-- Lawn-tennis balls		
6200	-- Inflatable		
	-- Other:		
6901	--- Shuttlecocks		
6909	--- Other		
7000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Physical training, gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment		
	-- Other:		
9901	--- Ice hockey sticks		
9902	--- Archery equipment		
9909	--- Other		
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy		
			"birds" (other than those of heading nos. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:
		1000	- Fishing rods
		2000	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled
		3000	- Fishing reels
		9000	- Other
		95.08 0000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres
			CHAPTER 96
			MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
		96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):
		1000	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory
		9000	- Other
		96.02 0000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading no. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin
		96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):
		1000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles
			- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:
		2100	-- Tooth brushes, including brushes for dental prostheses
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics
		4000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading no. 96.03 3000); paint pads and rollers
		5000	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles
		9000	- Other
		96.04 0000	Hand sieves and hand riddles

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
96.05 0000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning		hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks
96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:		
1000	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefore		
	- Buttons:		
2100	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material		
2200	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material		
2900	-- Other		
3000	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks		
96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:		
	- Slide fasteners:		
1100	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Parts		
96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading no. 96.09:		
1000	- Ball point pens		
2000	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers		
	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
3100	-- Indian ink drawing pens		
3900	-- Other		
4000	- Propelling or sliding pencils		
5000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings		
6000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Pen nibs and nib points		
9900	-- Other		
96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading no. 96.08),		
	crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:		
1000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath		
2000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured		
9000	- Other		
96.10 0000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed		
96.11 0000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand;		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:	97.03 0000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
1000	- Ribbons	97.04 0000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationary (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined
2000	- Ink-pads	97.05 0000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:	97.06 0000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years
1000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable		
2000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable		
3000	- Table lighters		
8000	- Other lighters		
9000	- Parts		
96.14	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:		
2000	- Pipes and pipe bowls		
9000	- Other		
96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading no. 85.16, and parts thereof:		
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
1100	-- Of hard rubber or plastics		
1900	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Of plastics		
9090	-- Other		
96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:		
1000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore		
2000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations		
96.17 0000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners		
96.18	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing:		
0010	- Of plastics		
0090	- Other		
CHAPTER 97			
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES			
97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:		
1000	- Paintings, drawings and pastels		
9000	- Other		
97.02 0000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs		

Annex A

Amendments to the Commodity List as from 1 January 1999

Commodity no. cancelled	New no. with the same contents	New no. with new contents	Previous no., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
		0106.0094	0106.0099	kilogram, pieces. "	Part of prev. 0106.0099 " " " " "
0511.9999		0511.9991 0511.9992 0511.9993 0511.9994 0511.9995 0511.9998		kilogram " " " " "	Part of prev. 0511.9999 "
0701.9019		0701.9014 0701.9018		kilogram "	Part of prev. 0701.9019 " " " " "
0701.9020		0701.9021 0701.9029		kilogram "	Part of prev. 0701.9020 " " " " "
0804.5000		0804.5001 0804.5002 0804.5003		kilogram " " "	Part of prev. 0804.5000 " " " " " " " " " "
1520.0001	1520.0010			kilogram "	
1520.0009	1520.0090			kilogram "	
1605.9000		1605.9001 1605.9009		kilogram " "	Part of prev. 1605.9000 " " " " "
1904.1090		1904.1091 1904.1099		kilogram " "	Part of prev. 1904.1090 " " " " "
2106.9042		2106.9043 2106.9044		kilogram " "	Part of prev. 2106.9042 " " " " "
8471.6009		8471.6004 8471.6005 8471.6008		kilogram, pieces " " "	Part of prev. 8471.6009 " " " " " " " " " "
8471.9000		8471.9001 8471.9009		kilogram, pieces " "	Part of prev. 8471.9000 " " " " "
8472.9090		8472.9091 8472.9092		kilogram, pieces " "	Part of prev. 8472.9090 " " " " "

PUBLICATIONS - External Trade

Monthly Bulletin of External Trade

Published about 2-3 weeks after the end of the registration month and gives preliminary monthly figures for selected commodities. Some tables are according to the Harmonized System and others according to SITC, Rev.3. Quarterly indices according to SITC are also included.

An extra issue with final figures for the previous year is published in April.

External Trade

The annual publication has been completely revised from the 1997 edition. The publication now contains time series and tables that highlight the development of Norwegian trade. There are also tables with detailed figures on for instance imports of food stuff, exports of fish, imports from developing countries, exports of oil and gas etc..

See below about pamphlet with tables 1 and 2, identical with the ones in the previous annual publication.

Commodity List

Descriptions of the commodities according to the Norwegian Customs Tariff, from 1988 based on the Harmonized system.

Weekly Bulletin of Statistics

This bulletin has once a month articles on external trade.

Monthly Bulletin of Statistics (only available on Statistics Norway's web-sites)

Main figures for external trade with time series for the last ten years and monthly figures for the last four years as well as quarterly indices.

Subscriptions to the above publications may be ordered from:

Sales and Subscription Services

P.O. Box 1260, 2225 KONGSVINGER

Telephone: + 47 62 88 55 00 Telefaks: + 47 62 88 55 95

Special services:

Press release:

A monthly press release offers preliminary figures for imports and exports and the trade balance for the previous month. Published on the 15 or the nearest working day thereafter.

Annual pamphlet:

Detailed figures(HS), imports and exports by commodity and country comparable with the previous publications' table 1 and 2.

Exports of salmon:

Weekly figures with price and quantity.

The press release and the annual pamphlet can be ordered from the Information Office, External Trade.

Telephone: + 47 22 86 47 52/53, telefaks + 47 22 42 14 68.

Subscriptions, single orders and prices for 1999

Reports may be ordered from:

Statistics Norway, External Trade, P.O.Box 8131 Dep, N-0033 Oslo
 Telefax: +47 22 42 14 68. Visiting address: Kongens gate 6

Standard subscriptions

The reports show figures from the last available month and accumulated figures from January on. The figures are according to the international Harmonized System supplemented with a 2-digit national extension. When ordering please state the following:

- **Imports, exports** or **both**
- Distribution by **country**
- **Quantities** specified by **place of clearance**

The subscription rate is calculated by adding 1, 2 or 3 plus 4, 5 and 6.

1. Quantity and value, country distribution:

• Monthly reports	NOK 81.00	Per commodity no.	per year				
• Quarterly/tertial.....	" 32.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Half-year	" 16.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Yearly.....	" 8.50	"	"	"	"	"	"

2. Total quantity and value for commodity number:

• Monthly reports	" 27.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Quarterly/tertial.....	" 11.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Half-year	" 6.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Yearly.....	" 3.50	"	"	"	"	"	"

3. Quantity for commodity number by place of clearance:

• Quarterly.....	" 32.50	"	"	"	"	"	"
• Twice a year/ yearly	" 16.00	"	"	"	"	"	"

4. Choice of media:

	NOK	Tape	Diskette	Paper
• Monthly reports	3 342.-	1 858.-	243.-	
• Quarterly	1 269.-	781.-	162.-	
• Tertial	1 010.-	647.-	135.-	
• Half-year	752.-	512.-	112.-	
• Yearly	492.-	377.-	54.-	

5. The price is decided based on the number of commodities selected and doubled if both imports and exports are ordered.

6. Postage and handling: NOK 10.- per postal item.

The reports are mailed about 2-3 weeks after the end of the registration month.

For more information: Telephone +47 22 86 47 28. E-mail: helga.brain@ssb.no

Special subscriptions

Reports are programmed according to the customer's requirement and prices are agreed upon when ordering.

For more information: Telephone +47 22 86 47 14 / 26. E-mail: marit.strom@ssb.no or oyvind.hagen@ssb.no.

Single orders

Other kinds of reports may also be ordered. Among others are transport tables, place of clearance tables etc.

For more information: Telephone +47 22 86 47 52/53. E-mail: rune.haarstad@ssb.no

Please note that the above prices are subject to change.

Reports are for the sole use of the purchaser and may not be redistributed!